FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Prepared By: Galax City Finance Department

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		<u>Page</u> 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		2-5
Ex	hibit	Page
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	6
Statement of Activities	2	7
Fund Financial Statements:	2	•
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement	3	8
of Net Position	4	9
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	т	,
Governmental Funds	5	10
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	•	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	11
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	7	12
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Funds	8	13
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	9	14
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	10	15
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Notes to the Financial Statements	11	16 17-100
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	12	101
Pension Plans		
Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	13	102
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios		
Component Unit - School Board (nonprofessional)	14	103
Schedule of Employer Contributions	15	104
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	16	105
Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance		
Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Total Health Insurance OPEB	4 -	101
Liability	17	106
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Un		107
- School Board Notes to Required Supplementary Information	18	107 108
Notes to Required supplementary information	19	IUð

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

	nibit	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Other Postemployment Benefits - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan		
Schedule of the Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability	20	109
Schedule of Employer Contributions	21	110
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	22	111
Other Postemployment Benefits - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan		
Schedule of Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	23	112
Schedule of Employer Contributions	24	113
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	25	114
Other Postemployment Benefits - Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan		
Schedule of Changes in the School Division's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	26	115
Schedule of Employer Contributions	27	116
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	28	117
	20	117
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:		
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Combining Balance Sheet	29	118
o	27	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	20	110
Governmental Funds	30	119
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual	31	120
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority:		
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	32	121
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Fund	33	122
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	34	123

STATISTICAL INFORMATION

<u>Ta</u>	ble	Page
Government-Wide Expenses by Function	1	124
Government-Wide Revenues		
Governmental Expenditures by Function	3	126
Governmental Revenues by Source	4	127
Property Tax Levies and Collections	5	128
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	6	129

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL INFORMATION (Continued)		
	<u>Table</u>	Page
Property Tax Rates Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net	. 7	130
Bonded Debt per Capita Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to	. 8	131
Total General Governmental Expenditures	. 9	132
COMPLIANCE SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed		<u>Page</u>
in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	. 1	33-134
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	. 1	35-137
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		38-140
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		41-142 143

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CITY COUNCIL

Willie Green, Mayor

Elizabeth White, Vice Mayor Kathy Burnett Martin Warr Hunter Bowers Sharon Ritchie Evan Henck

CITY SCHOOL BOARD

Leah Henck, Chair

Brett Sexton, Vice-Chair Rev. Dr. Kevin Rosenfeld Jessica Whitaker Larry Spangler

CITY SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Douglas Vaught, Chair

Regina Snow Megan Jennings Holly Copeland Bryan Lindberg

OTHER OFFICIALS

City Manager	Michael Burnette
Director of Finance	Judy Taylor-Gallimore
Commissioner of the Revenue	Rene' Funk
Superintendent of Schools	Susan Tilley
Director of Social Services	Tammy Smith
City Attorney	Steve Durbin
Chief of Police	DeWitt Cooper

FINANCIAL SECTION



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the City Council of the City of Galax, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Galax, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Galax, Virginia's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Galax, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Galax, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Galax, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Galax, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's

responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Galax, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal* Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and schedules and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 28, 2024, on our consideration of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia October 28, 2024 **Basic Financial Statements**

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

	-			ry Governme	nt			Componen	t Units
	GC	overnmental <u>Activities</u>	ы	usiness-type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	Sc	hool Board	<u>IDA</u>
ASSETS									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,918,154	\$	2,210,976	\$	19,129,130	\$	2,492,571	41,787
Investments		14,792		-		14,792		66,856	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):									
Taxes receivable		613,946		-		613,946		-	-
Accounts receivable		1,325,227		918,950		2,244,177		62,165	-
Leases receivable		483,003		-		483,003		-	-
Internal balances		300,000		(300,000)		-		-	-
Due from component unit		325		-		325		-	-
Due from other governmental units		2,255,155		69,525		2,324,680		1,847,312	-
Inventory		-		-		-		70,198	513,025
Prepaid items		101,594		21,733		123,327		304,374	-
Net pension asset		-		-		-		437,679	-
Restricted assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents		870,890		673,481		1,544,371		1,079,117	-
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized		4,851,282		573,290		5,424,572		201,548	2,088,081
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization		34,858,151		14,102,985		48,961,136		13,612,768	-
Total assets	\$	62,592,519	\$	18,270,940	\$	80,863,459	\$	20,174,588	2,642,893
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred charge on refunding	\$	21,875	ç		Ş	21,875	Ş	-	
Pension related items	Ļ	409,247	ç	86,080	ç	495,327	ç	3,257,705	, -
OPEB related items		409,247 95,561						, ,	-
	\$		\$	19,103	ċ	621 866	\$	564,010 3,821,715	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	526,683	Ş	105,183	\$	631,866	Ş	3,821,715	-
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	621,233	\$	192,600	\$	813,833	\$	136,627	5 -
Construction and retainage payable		86,351		-		86,351		-	-
Wages and withholdings payable		199,534		39,912		239,446		1,456,744	-
Due to other governments		889,000		-		889,000		-	-
Customers' deposits		-		74,197		74,197		-	-
Accrued interest payable		63,560		-		63,560		-	-
Due to primary government		-		-		-		-	325
Unearned revenue		105,375		-		105,375		252,711	-
Long-term liabilities:									
Due within one year		1,107,778		650,229		1,758,007		258,608	-
Due in more than one year		23,314,353		7,733,155		31,047,508		11,535,085	-
Total liabilities	\$	26,387,184	\$	8,690,093	\$	35,077,277	\$	13,639,775	325
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	16,909	\$	-	\$	16,909	\$		5 -
Pension related items		727,777		191,916		919,693		1,272,816	-
OPEB related items		231,066		45,449		276,515		380,802	-
Lease related items		440,736		-		440,736		-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,416,488	\$	237,365	\$	1,653,853	\$	1,653,618	; -
NET POSITION	Ş	16,703,918	ć	6,488,264	ć	23,192,182	Ş	13,788,505	2,088,081
Net investment in capital assets	¢	10,703,710	ç	0,400,204	Ş	23,192,102	ç	13,700,303	2,000,00
Restricted		454 027				454 027			
VDOT carryover		454,027		-		454,027		-	-
Blue Ridge Post book fund		14,792		-		14,792		-	-
Opioid settlement funds Relice funds		290,421		-		290,421		-	-
Police funds		18,069		-		18,069		-	-
Animal shelter Fire department funds		67,163		-		67,163		-	-
Fire department funds		26,418		-		26,418		-	-
Net pension asset		-		-		-		437,679	-
Cafeteria operations		•		-		-		879,915	-
School activity funds		-		-		-		199,202	- FF 4 407
Unrestricted (deficit)	~	17,740,722	~	2,960,401	ć	20,701,123	~	(6,602,391)	554,487
Total net position (deficit)	Ş	35,315,530	Ş	9,448,665	Ş	44,764,195	\$	8,702,910	5 2,642,568

		4	Program Revenues				Net (Ch	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	nue and		
	I	Ū	Operating	Capital	 		č			Component Units	Inits
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions		Governmental Bi <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total	S	School Board	<u>V</u>
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:											
General government administration	\$ 2,115,366 \$	1,744	\$ 157,475	۔ د	ŝ	(1,956,147) \$	\$ '	(1,956,147)	7) \$	\$ '	
Judicial administration	1,085,119	135,106	•	•		(950,013)		(950,013)			
Public safety	2,392,375	172,788	1,231,988			(987,599)		(987,599)	6		
Public works	4,960,393	440,155	2,591,770	1,137,646	46	(790,822)		(790,822)	2)		
Health and welfare	4,114,311		3,155,531			(958,780)		(958,780)	0		
Education	4,673,166					(4,673,166)		(4,673,166)	(9		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,433,901	359,106	4,500		. :	(2,070,295)		(2,070,295)	20		
Community development	2,389,312		326,439	1,494,233		(029,895)		(079,895)	6;		
Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities	534,641 \$24,698,584 \$	1,108,899	- \$ 7,467,723	\$ 2,631,879	\$ 62	(13,490,083) \$	• •	(534,641) (13,490,083)	3 3 3	, ,	
Business-type activities:											
Water and sewer	\$ 3,289,850 \$	3,473,683	\$ 246,542	۔ ج	Ş	\$ '	430,375 \$		5 \$	\$ -	
Stormwater	918	499,831					386,913		1		
Total business-type activities	\$ 3,402,768 \$	3,973,514	\$ 246,542	s	1				~ ∞	- 5	
Total primary government	\$ 28,101,352 \$	5,082,413	\$ 7,714,265		\$ \$	(13,490,083) \$	817,288	(12,672,795)	5) \$	\$ -	
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board	\$ 20,899,911 \$	699,306	\$ 18,958,562	Ş	ŝ	, v	, S		Ŷ	(1,242,043) \$	
Industrial Development Authority	19,279		18,954		98						1,742,073
Total component units	\$ 20,919,190 \$	699,306	\$ 18,977,516	\$ 1,742,398	\$ 86	\$	\$		ŝ	(1,242,043) \$	1,742,073
	General revenues:										
	General property taxes	taxes			ŝ	7,516,364 \$, s	7,516,364	4	s '	
	Local calce and					70 C UF C C		706 076 6			
		use taxes				007/04C.C		07,040,200	0 1		•
		ry taxes				1//,304		1//,304	4.		•
	business license taxes	taxes				1,2/2,824		1,2/2,824 023 8C	4 6		
		ixes .				20,030		20,020			•
	Kestaurant 1000 taxes	taxes				3,033,260		3,033,260			
	Pools of chock to wor					236,38U 247 192		236,380			
	Dalik Stuck Laxe	0				24/,102 1/ 571		24/,10. 27 7.72			•
	Uther local taxes	SS				46,5/1	-	46,071			
	Miscallanaous	unestructed revenues mount une use of money Miscellaneous				370 357	000,00	370 357		117 476	• •
	Grants and contri	butions not restri	Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	odrams		449 155	4 813	453 968	. «	4 100 291	
	Transfers			2		128,215	(128,215)		, ,		
	Total general revenues	enues			ŝ	17,586,963 \$		17,500,197	7 \$	4,287,319 \$	
	Change in net position	tion			ŝ	4,096,880 \$	730,522 \$	4,827,402	2 \$	3,045,276 \$	1,742,073
	Net position (deficit) - beginning	it) - beginning				31,218,650	8,718,143	39,936,793		5,657,634	900.495
									,		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit 2

Exhibit 3

City of Galax, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2024

		<u>General</u>
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,789,044
Investments		14,792
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		
Taxes receivable		613,946
Accounts receivable		1,325,227
Leases receivable		483,003
Due from other funds		300,000
Due from component unit		325
Due from other governmental units		2,255,155
Prepaid items		101,594
Total assets	\$	22,883,086
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	621,233
Construction and retainage payable	Ŷ	86,351
Wages and withholdings payable		199,534
Due to other governments		889,000
Unearned revenue		105,375
Total liabilities	\$	1,901,493
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	497,413
Unavailable revenue - meals tax	Ļ	59,541
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement proceeds		227,765
Property taxes paid in advance		16,909
Lease related items		483,003
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,284,631
	<u> </u>	1,201,001
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable		
Prepaid items	\$	101,594
Restricted		763,449
Committed		1,472,049
Unassigned		17,359,870
Total fund balances	\$	19,696,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	\$	22,883,086

City of Galax, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$ 19,696,962
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$	4,851,282	
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized		50,082,856	
Accumulated depreciation/amortization	(*	15,224,705)	39,709,433
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are deferred in the funds. The assets consist of unavailable taxes.			
Leases receivable		42,267	
Unavailable revenue		784,719	826,986
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,			
therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$	409,247	
OPEB related items		95,561	504,808
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Bonds, loans, and lease liabilities	\$ (2	22,941,039)	
Less: Unamortized charge on advance refunding		21,875	
Accrued interest payable		(63,560)	
Accrued landfill closure/postclosure monitoring liability		(542,694)	
Compensated absences		(408,259)	
Net OPEB liabilities		(456,163)	
Net pension liability		(73,976)	(24,463,816)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,			
are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$	(727,777)	
OPEB related items		(231,066)	(958,843)
Net position of governmental activities		- =	\$ 35,315,530

Exhibit 5

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		<u>General</u>
REVENUES	\$	7 6/0 706
General property taxes Other local taxes	Ş	7,569,785
		8,385,176
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses Fines and forfeitures		70,750 135,106
Revenue from the use of money and property		749,903
		872,335
Charges for services Miscellaneous		280,093
Recovered costs		230,093
Intergovernmental		10,548,757
Total revenues	\$	28,842,077
Total revenues	ڊ	20,042,077
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government administration	\$	2,051,472
Judicial administration		1,085,119
Public safety		3,856,079
Public works		4,226,537
Health and welfare		4,154,690
Education		4,119,315
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,172,206
Community development		2,293,967
Nondepartmental		115,564
Capital projects		1,322,352
Debt service:		
Principal retirement		913,127
Interest and other fiscal charges		532,811
Total expenditures	\$	26,843,239
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		
(under) expenditures	\$	1,998,838
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	\$	182,111
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	182,111
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>ب</u>	102,111
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,180,949
Fund balances - beginning		17,516,013
Fund balances - ending	\$	19,696,962

City of Galax, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:				
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$	2,180,949
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the details of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlays	\$	2,337,326		
Depreciation/amortization expense		(1,610,419)	_	726,907
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.	<u>,</u>	(1.1.1.0.17)		(1.1.1.0.17)
Disposal of assets	\$	(144,947)	_	(144,947)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.				
Property taxes Leases receivable related items Opioid Settlement funds	\$	(53,421) 12,260 99,264		
Meals tax		(2,759)	_	55,344
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred: Change in accrued landfill closure/postclosure liability	Ş	17,687		
Principal repayments:	Ŷ	17,007		
General obligation bonds and literary fund loans Lease liabilities		747,964 165,163	_	930,814
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of deferred charge on refunding Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items	\$	(10,326) 473 (2,303) 391,955 21,910		401,709
			-	
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as health insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds				
is reported with governmental activities.				(53,896)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$	4,096,880

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2024

			Er	nterprise Funds			In	ternal
		Water					S	ervice
		and Sewer	<u>S</u>	tormwater		<u>Total</u>	F	unds
ASSETS								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	446,648	\$	1,764,328	\$	2,210,976	\$	-
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)		874,741		44,209		918,950		-
Due from other governmental units		64,712		4,813		69,525		-
Prepaid items		21,662		71		21,733		-
Total current assets	\$	1,407,763	\$	1,813,421	\$	3,221,184	\$	-
Noncurrent assets:								
Customers' deposits	\$	74,197	\$	-	\$	74,197	\$	-
Debt reserve accounts		599,284		-		599,284		-
Total restricted noncurrent assets		673,481		-		673,481		-
Capital assets:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized		502,499		70,791		573,290		-
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization		13,361,424		741,561		14,102,985		-
Total noncurrent assets	\$	14,537,404	\$	812,352	\$	15,349,756	\$	-
Total assets	\$	15,945,167	\$	2,625,773	\$	18,570,940	\$	-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension related items	\$	83,626	\$	2,454	\$	86,080	\$	-
OPEB related items		18,850		253		19,103		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	102,476	\$	2,707	\$	105,183	\$	-
IABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	170,375	Ś	22,225	Ś	192,600	s	-
Accrued payroll and related liabilities		39,343		569	·	39,912		-
Due to other funds		300,000		-		300,000		-
Customers' deposits payable		74,197		-		74,197		-
Compensated absences - current portion		72,873		-		72,873		-
Bond payable - current portion		575,075				575,075		-
Lease liabilities - current portion		2,281		-		2,281		-
Total current liabilities	\$	1,234,144	\$	22,794	\$		\$	-
loncurrent liabilities:								
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	18,218	Ś	-	\$	18,218	s	-
Bond payable - net of current portion	•	7,610,655				7,610,655	·	-
Net OPEB liabilities		88,506		1,222		89,728		-
Net pension liability		14,354		200		14,554		-
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	7,731,733	\$	1,422	\$	•	\$	-
Total liabilities	\$	8,965,877	\$	24,216	\$	8,990,093		-
EFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension related items	\$	186,392	Ś	5,524	\$	191,916	\$	-
OPEB related items	Ŷ	44,831	Ŷ	618	Ŷ	45,449	4	_
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	231,223	\$	6,142	\$	237,365	\$	-
								_
Net investment in capital assets	ć	5,675,912	ċ	813 253	¢	6 100 761	ċ	
•	\$		Ş	812,352	Ş	6,488,264	ç	-
Jnrestricted	~	1,174,631	~	1,785,770	ć	2,960,401	ć	-
Total net position	\$	6,850,543	\$	2,598,122	\$	9,448,665	\$	

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

		Enterprise						
	Funds					-	nternal	
	Water						Service	
	ġ	and Sewer	<u>S</u>	<u>tormwater</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>Funds</u>
OPERATING REVENUES								
Charges for services:								
Water revenues pledged as security for revenue bonds	\$	1,783,555	\$	-	\$	1,783,555	\$	-
Sewer revenues pledged as security for revenue bonds		1,562,101		-		1,562,101		-
Stormwater fees		-		499,831		499,831		-
Tap fees		18,500		-		18,500		-
Penalties and interest		20,971		-		20,971		-
Other revenue		88,556		-		88,556		-
Total operating revenues	\$	3,473,683	\$	499,831	\$	3,973,514	\$	-
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Personnel services	\$	1,479,973	\$	24,184	\$	1,504,157	\$	-
Insurance claims and expenses		28,380		-		28,380		-
Utilities and telecommunication		368,119		-		368,119		-
Materials and supplies		309,869		-		309,869		-
Advertising		-		146		146		-
Repairs and maintenance		428,450		60,560		489,010		-
Professional development and membership		26,818		-		26,818		-
Depreciation/amortization		647,708		28,028		675,736		-
Total operating expenses	\$	3,289,317	\$	112,918	\$	3,402,235	\$	-
Operating income (loss)	\$	184,366	\$	386,913	\$	571,279	\$	-
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)								
Investment earnings	\$	33,931	\$	2,705	\$	36,636	\$	-
Capital contributions				4,813		4,813		-
Intergovernmental		246,542		-		246,542		-
Interest expense		(533)		-		(533)		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	279,940	\$	7,518	\$	287,458	\$	-
Income before transfers	\$	464,306	\$	394,431	\$	858,737	\$	-
Transfers out		(128,215)		-		(128,215)		(53,896
Change in net position	\$	336,091	\$	394,431	\$	730,522	\$	(53,896
Net position - beginning		6,514,452		2,203,691		8,718,143		53,896
Net position - ending	\$	6,850,543	\$	2,598,122	\$	9,448,665	\$	-

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Water Service Service Service Service Service Additions customers and users 3, 571,368 \$ 494,967 \$ 4,066,335 \$ Payments to supplies (1,266,133) (1,266,133) \$ - Payments to amplifyees (1,266,133) \$ - - Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ 699,215 \$ 428,472 \$ - Tarsifers to other funds 1 1 5 (122,215) \$ \$ (122,215) \$ 246,562 \$ - Additions to utility plant \$ (122,215) \$ \$ (123,27) \$ (13,327) \$ (33,896) Additions to utility plant \$ (1,251,224) \$ (40,791)<\$ (1,224,025) \$ - Principal payments on bond payable (675,075) - (62,0237) - (20,237) - - Principal payments on bond payable (53,3) - (53,31) - - -		Enterprise Funds				Internal		
CASH FLOW SPROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users \$ 3, 571, 368 \$ 49, 4907 \$ 40, 60, 335 \$					Stormuster		Total	
Recipits from customers and users \$ 3,771,368 \$ 494,97 \$ 4,066,33 \$		<u>e</u>	and Sewer	<u>30</u>	ormwater		TOLAL	runas
Payments to suppliers (1,25,135) (33,036) (1,304,443) - Payments to employees (1,605,132) (27,144) (1,633,466) - CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPTAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers to other funds 5 (128,215) 5 (128,215) 5 5 (128,215) 5 5 (128,215) 5 5 (128,215) 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 7 7	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Payments to employees: Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities $(1.606, 302)$ $(27,184)$ $(1.632,486)$ $-$ CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPTAL FINANCING ACTIVITES Transfers to other funds 5 $(128,215)$ $ 5$ $(128,215)$ $ (246,472)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities $246,542$ $ 246,542$ $ (246,542)$ $-$ Additions to utility plant 5 $(118,327)$ 5 $(18,327)$ $(53,396)$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPTAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITES Additions to utility plant $(575,075)$ $ (575,075)$ $ (20,217)$ $-$ Principal payments on bond payable $(20,217)$ $ (20,217)$ $ (20,217)$ $-$ Interest revenue (533) $ (533)$ $ (533)$ $ (533)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related 5 $33,931$ 5 $(20,47,15)$ $(1,820,080)$ $-$ Interest revenue 5 $33,931$ 5 2705 $36,636$ $-$ Net	Receipts from customers and users	\$	3,571,368	\$	494,967	\$	4,066,335 \$	-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	Payments to suppliers		(1,265,135)		(39,308)		(1,304,443)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers to other funds Intergovernmental revenuesS $(128,215)$ S \cdot S $(128,215)$ S \cdot S $(128,215)$ S \cdot $(53,696)$ Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activitiesS $(118,327)$ S \cdot S $(128,215)$ <td>Payments to employees</td> <td></td> <td>(1,606,302)</td> <td></td> <td>(27,184)</td> <td></td> <td>(1,633,486)</td> <td>-</td>	Payments to employees		(1,606,302)		(27,184)		(1,633,486)	-
Transfers to other funds \$ (128, 215) \$ \$ (128, 215) \$ \$ (246, 542 \$ 246, 544 \$ 246, 544 \$ 246, 544 \$ 246, 544 \$	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	699,931	\$	428,475	\$	1,128,406 \$	-
Intergovernmental revenues Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities $246,542$ 5 $246,542$ $-$ CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITES Additions to utility plant 5 $(1,23),234$ 5 $(0,791)$ 5 $(1,24,025)$ $-$ Additions to utility plant $(575,075)$ $ (575,075)$ $ (575,075)$ $-$ Principal payments on lease liabilities $(20,237)$ $ (20,237)$ $ (20,237)$ $-$ Contributions in aid of construction $9,969$ $ 9,969$ $ 9,969$ $-$ Proceeds from indebtedness $59,821$ $ 59,821$ $ 59,821$ $-$ Interest revenue (533) $ (533)$ $ (533)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 5 $(1,779,289)$ 5 $(40,791)$ 5 $(1,820,080)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $(1,779,289)$ 5 $(40,791)$ 5 $(1,820,080)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $(1,279,289)$ 5 $(1,63,3806)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $(1,21,129)$ $1,764,328$ 5 $(3,6,36)$ $-$ Net cash provided by (used for) operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 5 $18,366$ $386,913$ 5 $571,279$ $-$ Adjustments to reconcile aporalia dinvi	CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities $$$ $118,227$ $$$	Transfers to other funds	\$	(128,215)	\$	- 9	\$	(128,215) \$	(53,896)
activities 5 118,327 5 5 118,327 5 5 118,327 5 (53,896) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Additions to utility plant 5 (1,253,234) 5 (1,294,025) 5 - F Principal payments on bond payable (1,253,234) 5 (1,253,234) 5 (1,253,234) 5 (20,237) - (20,237) (20,237) (20,237)	Intergovernmental revenues		246,542	\$	-		246,542	-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIESAdditions to utility plant $(1,253,234)$ $(40,791)$ $(1,294,025)$ $(5,75,075)$ Principal payments on lease liabilities $(275,075)$ $(20,237)$ $(20,237)$ $(20,237)$ Contributions in al of construction $9,969$ $9,969$ $9,969$ $9,969$ Proceeds from indebtedness (533) $(23,237)$ $(20,237)$ $(20,237)$ Interest revenue (533) (533) (533) (533) Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities $(1,779,289)$ $(40,791)$ $(1,820,080)$ $(1,820,080)$ Interest and dividends received $(1,779,289)$ $(40,791)$ $(1,820,080)$ $(1,820,080)$ $(1,820,080)$ Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities $(2,047,122)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,696)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,374,328)$ $(2,047,729)$ $(3,38,94)$ Provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $(1,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $(1,269)$ Increase (decrease in accounts receivable $(6,770)$ $(3,84,16)$ $(3,916)$ $(1,269)$ (71) Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable $(1,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $(1,287)$ $(13,340)$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(9,250)$ <	Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing							
Additions to utility plant\$ (1,253,234) \$ (40,791) \$ (1,294,025) \$.Principal payments on bond payable $(575,075)$. $(575,075)$.Principal payments on local payable $(20,237)$. $(20,237)$.Contributions in ald of construction $9,969$. $9,969$.Proceeds from indebtedness $(20,237)$. (533) .Interest revenue (533) . (533) .Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities $$ (1,797,289) $ (40,791) $ (1,820,080) $.Interest and dividends received$ 33,931 $ 2,705 $ 36,636 $.Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities$ (927,100) $ 390,389 $ (536,711) $ (53,896) $.Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances)$ (1,229,229 + 1,373,939 - 3,421,168 - 53,896) $.Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances)$ (184,366 $ 366,913 $ 571,279 $.Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cashprovided by (used for) operating activities:Operating income (loss) to net cashprovided by (used for) operating activities:Operating income (loss) to net cashprovided by (used for) operating activities:Operating activities:Operating income (loss) to net cashprovided by (used for) operating activities:Operating income (loss) to net cashprovided by (used for) operating activities:Operating income (loss)$ 184,366 $ 366,913 $ 571,279 $.Operating income (loss)$ (13,269) $ (71) $ (13,340) $.Increase (decrease in independ items(increase) decrease in independ items(increase) decrease in independ items(increase) decrease in independ items(increase) decrease in independ i$	activities	\$	118,327	\$	- 9	\$	118,327 \$	(53,896)
Principal payments on bond payable $(575,075)$. $(575,075)$.Principal payments on lease liabilities $(20,237)$. $(20,237)$. $(20,237)$.Contributions in aid of construction $9,969$. $9,969$ Proceeds from indebtedness $59,821$. $59,821$ Interest revenueNet cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 5 $33,931$ \$ $2,705$ \$ $36,636$.CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInterest and dividends received\$ $33,931$ \$ $2,705$ \$ $36,636$.Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities\$ $9,999$ $3,90,389$ \$ $(536,711)$ \$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) 5 $1,120,129$ 5 $7,1279$ $-$ Reconciliation of operating activities: Depreciation expense\$ $647,708$ \$ $28,028$ \$ $675,736$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable (increase) decrease in accounts receivable $96,710$ $(4,3864)$ $91,846$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in comore (loss) 75 $ 975$ $ 975$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in compensited absences $(3,287)$ $(2,377)$ $-$	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Principal payments on lease itabilities (20,237) - (20,237) - Contributions in aid of construction 9,969 - 9,969 - 9,969 - Proceeds from indebtedness 59,821 - 59,821 - - 59,821 - Interest revenue (533) - (533) - (533) - Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities \$ (1,779,289) \$ (40,791) \$ (1,820,080) \$ - CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 33,931 \$ 2,705 \$ 36,636 - - Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities \$ (927,100) \$ 390,389 \$ (53,711)<\$	Additions to utility plant	\$	(1,253,234)	\$	(40,791)	\$	(1,294,025) \$	-
Contributions in aid of construction9,969.9,969.9,969.Proceeds from indebtedness59,821 </td <td>Principal payments on bond payable</td> <td></td> <td>(575,075)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>(575,075)</td> <td>-</td>	Principal payments on bond payable		(575,075)		-		(575,075)	-
Proceeds from indebtedness $59,821$. $59,821$.Interest revenue (533) . (533) .Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 5 $(1,779,289)$ 5 $(40,791)$ 5 $(1,820,080)$ 5 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITESInterest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $33,931$ 5 $2,705$ 5 $36,636$ 5 $-$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 5 $(927,100)$ 5 $390,389$ 5 $(536,711)$ 5 $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) 5 $1,120,129$ 5 $1,764,328$ 5 $2,884,457$ $-$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense 5 $647,708$ 5 $28,028$ 5 $675,736$ 5 $-$ Increase (decrease in accounts receivable $69,710$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ $ (10,rease)$ decrease in deferred outflows of resources $(33,287$ $2,290$ $65,577$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 975 $ 975$ $ 975$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in con	Principal payments on lease liabilities		(20,237)		-		(20,237)	-
Interest revenue(533)(533)(533)Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 5 $(1,779,289)$ 5 $(40,791)$ 5 $(1,820,080)$ 5 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIESInterest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $33,931$ 5 $2,705$ $36,636$ 5 $-$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 5 $(927,100)$ 5 $390,389$ 5 $(536,711)$ 5 $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) 5 $1,120,129$ 5 $1,764,328$ 5 $2,884,457$ 5 Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense 5 $647,708$ 5 $28,028$ 5 $675,736$ 5 Depreciation expense 5 $647,708$ 5 $28,028$ 5 $675,776$ $-$ (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable $96,710$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ $-$ (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources $(38,431)$ $(2,487)$ $(40,918)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources $(33,616)$ $ (33,616)$ $ (33,616)$	Contributions in aid of construction		9,969		-		9,969	-
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities $(1,779,289)$ $(40,791)$ $(1,820,080)$ $(-$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities $(3,3,931)$ $(2,705)$ $(3,6,636)$ $(-$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents $(2,927,100)$ $(3,30,331)$ $(2,705)$ $(3,6,636)$ $(-$ Cash and cash equivalents $(2,927,100)$ $(2,927,100)$ $(3,30,339)$ $(2,36,636)$ $(-$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $(2,047,229)$ $(1,373,939)$ $(3,421,168)$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $(2,47,708)$ $(2,802,85)$ (771) $(13,340)$ $(13,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $(13,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $(13,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $(13,140)$ $(2,187)$ $(13,149)$ $(2,187)$ $(13,149)$ $(2,148)$ $(2,187)$ $(2,187)$ $(2,187)$ $(2,187)$ $(13,149)$ $(2,187)$ $(13,230)$ $(13,149)$ $(2,187)$	Proceeds from indebtedness		59,821		-		59,821	-
financing activities \$ (1,779,289) \$ (40,791) \$ (1,820,080) \$ - CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES Interest and dividends received \$ 33,931 \$ 2,705 \$ 36,636 \$ - Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities \$ (927,100) \$ 390,389 \$ (53,6711) \$ (53,896) Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) 2,047,229 1,373,939 3,421,168 53,896 Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) 2,047,229 1,373,939 3,421,168 53,896 Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) \$ 1,120,129 \$ 1,64,328 \$ 2,884,457 \$ - Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: \$ 1,84,366 \$ 386,913 \$ 571,279 \$ - Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: \$ 647,708 \$ 28,028 \$ 675,736 \$ - Depreciation expense \$<	Interest revenue		(533)		-		(533)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities S $33,931$ S $2,705$ S $36,636$ S $-$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents S $(927,100)$ S $390,389$ S $(536,711)$ S $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) S $1,120,129$ S $1,764,328$ S $2,844,457$ S Reconciliation of operating income (loss)to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depretiation expense S $184,366$ S $386,913$ S $571,279$ S $-$ Increase (decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable $(96,710)$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ $-$ (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 975 $ 975$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accound payable Increase (decrease) in accound payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Total adjustments $(131,249)$ $(21,87)$ $(133,336)$ $-$	Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related							
Interest and dividends received $\frac{5}{33,931}$ $\frac{2}{2,705}$ $\frac{3}{5}$ $\frac{36,636}{36,636}$ $\frac{5}{5}$ Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities 5 $(927,100)$ 5 $390,389$ 5 $(536,711)$ 5 $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) 5 $1,120,129$ 5 $1,764,328$ 5 $2,884,457$ 5 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 5 $184,366$ 5 $386,913$ 5 $571,279$ 5 $-$ Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 5 $647,708$ 5 $28,028$ 5 $675,736$ 5 $-$ Deprecitation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable $96,710$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ $ -$ Increase (decrease) in deferred utflows of resources $63,287$ $2,290$ $65,577$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in active deporting active deporting (Increase) decrease in accounts payable $90,230$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $ -$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(13,578)$ (535) $(19,113)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities $(18,578)$ (535) $(19,113)$ $-$ <	financing activities	\$	(1,779,289)	\$	(40,791)	\$	(1,820,080) \$	-
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities $$$ $$$ $33,931$ $$$ $2,705$ $$$ $36,636$ $$$ $-$ Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents $$$	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents $\$$ $(927,100)$ $\$$ $390,389$ $\$$ $(536,711)$ $\$$ $(53,896)$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $$1,120,129$ $$1,764,328$ $$2,884,457$ $$-$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $$184,366$ $$386,913$ $$571,279$ $$-$ Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $$647,708$ $$2,8028$ $$675,736$ $$-$ (Increase) decrease in prepaid items (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources $(13,269)$ (71) $(13,340)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in activities: Depreciation expense 975 $ 975$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources $(33,431)$ $(2,487)$ $(40,918)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities $(13,578)$ (535) $(133,336)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in net opensitid absences $(3,916)$ $ (3,916)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in net opensities $(13,139)$ $(13,139)$ $-$ Increase (decrease) in ne	Interest and dividends received		33,931	\$	2,705	\$	36,636 \$	-
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances) $2,047,229$ $1,373,939$ $3,421,168$ $53,896$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $$1,120,129$ $$1,764,328$ $$2,884,457$ $$-$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $$184,366$ $$$386,913$ $$571,279$ $$$-$ Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $$647,708$ $$$28,028$ $$675,736$ $$$-$ (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable $96,710$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ -(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources $(33,287)$ $2,290$ $65,577$ -Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources 975 $$ 975$ -Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $(90,230)$ $21,469$ $(68,761)$ -Increase (decrease) in compensated absences $(3,916)$ - $(3,916)$ -Increase (decrease) in ompensated absences $(18,578)$ (535) $(19,113)$ -Increase (decrease) in to PDEB liabilities $(18,578)$ $(2,187)$ $(133,336)$ -Increase (decrease) in the penson liability $(131,149)$ $(2,187)$ $(133,336)$ -Increase (decrease) in the penson liability $$$515,565$ $$$41,562$ $$$577,127$ $$$$<-$	Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	33,931	\$	2,705	\$	36,636 \$	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances) $$$ $1,120,129$ $$$ $1,764,328$ $$$ $2,884,457$ $$$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss)Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $$$ $647,708$ $$$ $28,028$ $$$ $675,736$ $$$ -(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in prepaid items (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable $$$ $647,708$ $$$ $28,028$ $$$ $675,736$ $$$ -Increase (decrease) in accounts previded by used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense $96,710$ $(4,864)$ $91,846$ (Increase) decrease in prepaid items (Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 975 975 -975-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities Increase (decrease) in net opesin liability Total adjustments $$$ $515,565$ $$$ $$$ $$1,149$ $$$ $$$ $$13,336$ -	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(927,100)	\$	390,389	\$	(536,711) \$	(53,896)
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss)\$ 184,366\$ 386,913\$ 571,279\$ -Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense\$ 647,708\$ 28,028\$ 675,736\$ -(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources96,710(4,864)91,846-(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(90,230)21,469(68,761)-Increase (decrease) in ompensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(13,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Increase (decrease) in net person liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$ 515,565\$ 41,562\$ 557,127\$ -	Cash and cash equivalents - beginning (including restricted balances)		2,047,229		1,373,939		3,421,168	53,896
provided by (used for) operating activities:Operating income (loss)\$184,366\$386,913\$571,279\$-Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: <td< td=""><td>Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances)</td><td>\$</td><td>1,120,129</td><td>\$</td><td>1,764,328</td><td>\$</td><td>2,884,457 \$</td><td>-</td></td<>	Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted balances)	\$	1,120,129	\$	1,764,328	\$	2,884,457 \$	-
Operating income (loss) \$ 184,366 \$ 386,913 \$ 571,279 \$ - Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: - <td< td=""><td>Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash							
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation expense\$ 647,708 \$ 28,028 \$ 675,736 \$ -(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable96,710(4,864)91,846-(Increase) decrease in prepaid items(13,269)(71)(13,340)-(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accurued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(13,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$	provided by (used for) operating activities:							
provided by (used for) operating activities:Depreciation expense\$647,708\$28,028\$675,736\$(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable96,710(4,864)91,846-(Increase) decrease in prepaid items(13,269)(71)(13,340)-(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$515,565\$41,562\$557,127\$	Operating income (loss)	\$	184,366	\$	386,913	\$	571,279 \$	-
Depreciation expense \$ 647,708 \$ 28,028 \$ 675,736 \$ - (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 96,710 (4,864) 91,846 - (Increase) decrease in prepaid items (13,269) (71) (13,340) - (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources 63,287 2,290 65,577 - Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources (38,431) (2,487) (40,918) - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits 975 - 975 - 975 - Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities 2,458 (81) 2,377 - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (3,916) - (3,916) - Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities (18,578) (535) (19,113) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 >	Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash							
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable96,710(4,864)91,846-(Increase) decrease in prepaid items(13,269)(71)(13,340)-(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$515,565\$41,562\$557,127\$-	provided by (used for) operating activities:							
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items(13,269)(71)(13,340)-(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(90,230)21,469(68,761)-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(13,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability\$515,565 \$41,562 \$557,127 \$-	Depreciation expense	\$	647,708	\$	28,028	\$	675,736 \$	-
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources63,2872,29065,577-Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(90,230)21,469(68,761)-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$515,565\$41,562\$557,127\$-	(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		96,710		(4,864)		91,846	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources(38,431)(2,487)(40,918)-Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(90,230)21,469(68,761)-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$	(Increase) decrease in prepaid items		(13,269)		(71)		(13,340)	-
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits975-975-Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities2,458(81)2,377-Increase (decrease) in accounts payable(90,230)21,469(68,761)-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences(3,916)-(3,916)-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities(18,578)(535)(19,113)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability(131,149)(2,187)(133,336)-Total adjustments\$515,565\$41,562\$557,127\$-	(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		63,287		2,290		65,577	-
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities 2,458 (81) 2,377 - Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (90,230) 21,469 (68,761) - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (3,916) - (3,916) - Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities (18,578) (535) (19,113) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$ -	Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(38,431)		(2,487)		(40,918)	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable (90,230) 21,469 (68,761) - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (3,916) - (3,916) - Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities (18,578) (535) (19,113) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$	Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		975		-		975	-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (3,916) - (3,916) - Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities (18,578) (535) (19,113) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$	Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related liabilities		2,458		(81)		2,377	-
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities (18,578) (535) (19,113) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$ -	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(90,230)		21,469		(68,761)	-
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability (131,149) (2,187) (133,336) - Total adjustments \$ 515,565 \$ 41,562 \$ 557,127 \$ -	Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(3,916)		-		(3,916)	-
State State <th< td=""><td>Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities</td><td></td><td>(18,578)</td><td></td><td>(535)</td><td></td><td>(19,113)</td><td>-</td></th<>	Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities		(18,578)		(535)		(19,113)	-
	Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		(131,149)		(2,187)		(133,336)	-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$ 699,931 \$ 428,475 \$ 1,128,406 \$	Total adjustments	\$	515,565	\$	41,562	\$	557,127 \$	-
	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	699,931	\$	428,475	\$	1,128,406 \$	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

-

Exhibit 10

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2024

	Custodial Fund Special Welfare Fund		
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,583	
Total assets	\$	19,583	
NET POSITION			
Restricted:			
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	19,583	
Total net position	\$	19,583	

Exhibit 11

City of Galax, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	Custodial Fund Special Welfare Fund		
ADDITIONS			
Special welfare collections	\$	66,722	
Total additions	\$	66,722	
DEDUCTIONS			
Special welfare payments	\$	64,412	
Total deductions	\$	64,412	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	2,310	
Net position, beginning of year		17,273	
Net position, end of year	\$	19,583	

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Galax, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Galax, Virginia (government) is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia governed by an elected seven-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units.

<u>The Galax City School Board</u> ("the School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are appointed by City Council. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

<u>The Galax City Industrial Development Authority</u> ("the IDA") encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the City. The IDA directors are appointed by the City Council. The IDA is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the IDA does not have separate taxing powers. The IDA is authorized to acquire, own, lease, and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities foster and stimulate industrial development. The IDA is presented as an enterprise fund type and does not issue separate financial statements.

Jointly Governed Organizations - The following entities are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

The Galax-Carroll Regional Library was created by the City and the County of Carroll. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The City contributed \$275,839 to the Library for the current year. The City provides accounting services (payroll services) for this organization.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

The City and the Counties of Carroll and Grayson participate in the Twin County E-911 Commission. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The City contributed \$138,098 to the Commission for the current year. The City provides accounting services (payroll services) for this organization.

The City and the County of Grayson participate in supporting the Galax-Grayson Ambulance Service. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The organization's activities are primarily supported by user charges; however, the City provided a contribution of \$276,662 during the fiscal year. The City provides accounting services (payroll services) for this organization.

The City and the Counties of Carroll and Grayson participate in the Regional Solid Waste Authority. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. Each jurisdiction provides collection of solid waste and recyclables from within its jurisdiction and delivers the collected materials to the Waste Authority. Operations are financed by tipping fees and the individual jurisdictions are required to fund any annual deficit(s). The City paid \$141,541 in tipping fees during the current year.

The City and the Counties of Carroll and Grayson participate in The Wired Road Authority. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The primary purpose of the Authority is to develop and construct broadband infrastructure in the participating localities and then lease that infrastructure to third parties. The organization's activities are to be primarily supported by lease revenue.

The City and Counties of Carroll and Grayson participate in The Twin County Airport Commission. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The Commission is charged with operating the Twin County Regional Airport. The City has also entered into an agreement with The Twin County Airport Commission to be responsible for a one-third share of their debt service for hangar construction. The commitment could be reduced based on potential revenue from hangar rentals.

Remainder of page left blank intentionally.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Blue Ridge Crossroads Economic Development Authority (BRCEDA) is the regional industrial facilities authority that represents the City and the Counties of Carroll and Grayson. Each jurisdiction appoints two members and an alternate member. A moral obligation for debt service is currently in place for a regional project known as Wildwood. Contributions to BRCEDA during the current year were \$168,567. It is the hope of BRCEDA that this park project will be a catalyst for economic development in the region.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental fund:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Water and Sewer* Fund accounts for the activities of the City's water and sewer system, which includes water distribution and sewage collections systems throughout the City.

The *Stormwater* Fund accounts for the activities of the City's stormwater system, which includes improvements to the rain and runoff collection systems.

The *Internal Service Fund* accounts for and reports the financing of goods and services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City government. The self-insured health insurance plan is accounted for and reported in this fund. The City closed the self-insurance fund during the 2024 fiscal year.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds account for and report assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The *Special Welfare* fund is a custodial fund of the City. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

The School Board reports the following major fund:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the City and state and federal grants.

The School Board reports the following nonmajor fund:

The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services and for insurance premiums. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, depreciation on capital assets, and insurance claims and expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance
 - 1. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. At year end investments totaling \$15,405,312 are included in cash and cash equivalents. Investments, as reported in the financial statements, consists of nonnegotiable certificates of deposit.

2. Prepaid items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

4. Inventories

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 5. Capital assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$20,000 for the City, and \$5,000 for the Component Unit School Board, and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

As the City and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets), the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Infrastructure	20-50
Buildings and improvements	20-40
Machinery and equipment	4-15
Lease machinery and equipment	3-10

6. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of cash and cash equivalents that are legally restricted for use by enabling state legislation or bond covenants. In addition, restricted assets consist of cash and cash equivalents held for customer deposits.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 7. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes, meals tax, and opioid settlement receivables are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are comprised of uncollected property taxes, meals tax, and opioid settlement to June 30 and prepaid taxes, which are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, amounts prepaid are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pensions, OPEB, and leases are reported as deferred inflows of resources.

9. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. Liens may be placed on property taxes that are uncollected after the due date, December 5th. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 10. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$241,102 at June 30, 2024. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$161,183; delinquent meals tax of \$15,993; and delinquent water, sewer, and garbage bills of \$63,926.

11. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

12. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

13. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the City's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

14. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, Teacher HIC, and HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

15. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

16. Fund balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." City's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

<u>Nonspendable fund balance</u> - amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);

<u>Restricted fund balance</u> - amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;

<u>Committed fund balance</u> - amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the City Council prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Council adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;

<u>Assigned fund balance</u> - amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u> - amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)
 - 16. Fund balance (Continued)

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

City Council establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a ordinance. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

17. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows
 of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are
 placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or
 enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.
- 18. Net position flow assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

19. Leases

The City leases various assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term lease, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Lessee

The City recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Lessor

The City recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The City uses the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee) or lease receivable (lessor).

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The City will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability or lease receivable.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Enterprise Fund and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. Only the City Council can revise the appropriation for each fund. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government functions; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school fund.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all City units.
- 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the City's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

The City monitors appropriations by fund and for the year ended June 30, 2024, expenditures for the School Fund exceeded appropriations. Expenditures for all other funds were below Council approved appropriations.

C. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2024, there were no funds with negative balance.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). Investments as reported in the financial statements consist of nonnegotiable certificates of deposit at year end.

Interest Rate Risk

The City has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Type		Fair Value	 Less than 1 Year
Local Government Investment Pool Local Government Investment Pool EM	\$ _	15,275,240 130,072	\$ 15,275,240 130,072
Totals	\$_	15,405,312	\$ 15,405,312

Investment Maturities (in years)

Custodial Credit Risk

At year end, the City was not exposed to any custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. The City limits deposits to those banks fully collateralized under the Commonwealth's Security for Public Deposits Act. The City policy in regards to investments requires that all investments be held in the City's name.

Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

External Investment Pool

The fair value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2024 were rated by Standard & Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Values								
Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality	Ratings						
	AAAm	AAAf						
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 15,275,240	\$ -						
Local Government Investment Pool EM - 130,0								

Note 4-Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

Note 4-Fair Value Measurements: (Continued)

(If there has been a change in valuation technique that has a significant effect on the result (e.g., changing from an expected cash flow technique or the use of an additional valuation technique), document that specific change, and the reason(s) for making it.)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2024:

	Fair Valu	e Measurement
	Using Q	uoted Prices in
	Active	e Markets for
	Ider	ntical Assets
Investment	(Level 1)
Local Government Investment Pool EM	\$	130,072

The LGIP EM pool is subject to withdrawal restriction as withdrawals may only be made on Wednesdays. Other LGIP accounts are not subject to withdrawal restrictions.

Note 5-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent amounts due from other governments at year-end:

		Primary Gover				
	G	overnmental	Busi	ness-type	Com	ponent Unit-
		Activities	Ac	ctivities	Sc	hool Board
Due from other local government agencies	\$	-	\$	-	\$	125,826
Commonwealth of Virginia:						
Local sales tax		564,708		-		-
Categorical aid-Shared expenses		7,740		-		-
Categorical aid-Other		103,556		69,525		128,000
Non-categorical aid		47,844		-		-
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		108,974		-		-
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		85,908		-		-
Federal Government:						
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		161,165		-		-
Categorical aid-Other		1,175,260				1,593,486
Totals	\$	2,255,155	\$	69,525	\$	1,847,312

Note 6-Component Unit Contribution and Obligations:

Primary government contributions to component units for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of payments to School Board of \$4,100,291 and IDA of \$18,954.

Note 7-Interfund Transfers and Balance:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

Fund	Tr	ansfers In	Transfers Out		
Primary Government:					
General Fund	\$	182,111		-	
Water and Sewer Fund		-		128,215	
Internal Service Fund		-		53,896	
Component Unit - School Board:					
School Operating Fund	\$	9,273	\$	75,847	
School Activity Fund		75,847		9,273	
Total	\$	267,231	\$	267,231	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Interfund balances at year end represent amounts that have been transferred between funds in a lending or borrowing capacity and are expected to be repaid by current administration. Interfund balances for the year ended June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

Fund	D	ue From	Due To		
Primary Government:					
General Fund	\$	300,000	\$	-	
Water and Sewer Fund		-		300,000	
Total	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2024.

	Balance July 1, 2023	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Balance June 30, 2024
Direct borrowings and placements:				
General obligation bonds	\$ 23,655,467	Ş -	\$ (747,964)	\$ 22,907,503
Lease liabilities	198,699	-	(165,163)	33,536
Landfill closure/postclosure liability	560,381	-	(17,687)	542,694
Compensated absences	397,933	328,672	(318,346)	408,259
Net OPEB liabilities	487,186	146,625	(177,648)	456,163
Net pension liability	661,980	2,082,425	(2,670,429)	73,976
Total	\$ 25,961,646	\$ 2,557,722	\$ (4,097,237)	\$ 24,422,131

For governmental activities, compensated absences and the landfill closure/postclosure liability are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	D	irect borrowing	s and	Lease liabilities				
June 30,		Principal	Interest		Р	Principal		nterest
2025	\$	764,677	\$	513,869	\$	16,494	\$	18,589
2026		782,972		494,962		12,428		13,124
2027		785,450		475,839		4,614		7,645
2028		804,366		456,490		-		-
2029		823,473		436,670		-		-
2030-2034		4,292,469		1,871,739		-		-
2035-2039		3,336,942		1,367,922		-		-
2040-2044		2,190,952		1,092,248		-		-
2045-2049		2,436,761		846,439		-		-
2050-2054		2,710,148		573,052		-		-
2055-2059		3,014,206		268,994		-		-
2060		965,087		16,403		-		-
Totals	\$	22,907,503	\$	8,414,627	\$	33,536	\$	39,358

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

Type/ Project	ype/ Interest Issue Maturity Origina		Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities		Amount Due Within One Year		
Direct borrowings and placements:								
General Obligation Bonds:								
VML/VACO Loan	2.35%	2012	2034	\$ 2,136,000	Ş	840,250	Ş	80,000
2017 B GO Bond	2.55%	2017	2032	711,000		411,000		47,000
2018 C Refunding Bond	2.98%	2017	2037	4,553,000		3,657,000		240,000
RD Loan	2.13%	2020	2061	8,600,000		8,374,118		151,662
RD Loan	2.13%	2020	2061	8,500,000		8,276,745		153,446
RD Loan	2.13%	2022	2037	1,542,500		1,348,390		92,569
Total Direct borrowings and placements					Ş	22,907,503	Ş	764,677
Lease liabilities:								
Enterprise vehicle lease - 237SN7	8.37%	2019	2024	\$ 19,833	Ş	797	Ş	797
Enterprise vehicle lease - 237SNF	8.40%	2019	2024	16,715		673		673
Police department copier	0.45%	2021	2026	13,352		5,598		2,680
DSS copiers	0.76%	2022	2026	43,169		21,776		8,661
Municipal copier	0.45%	2021	2025	8,686		2,626		1,748
Recreation copier	0.45%	2022	2025	7,809		1,706		1,575
Pitney Bowes postage machine	0.45%	2019	2024	10,681		360		360
Total lease liabilities					\$	33,536	\$	16,494
Other Obligations:								
Landfill closure/post-								
closure liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Ś	542,694	\$	-
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	'	408,259		326,607
Net OPEB liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		456,163		-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		73,976		-
Total Other Obligations					Ş	1,481,092	Ş	326,607
Total Long-term obligations					\$	24,422,131	\$	1,107,778

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligations transactions of the Enterprise Funds for the year ended June 30, 2024.

	Balance July 1, 2023			Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Retirements		Balance ne 30, 2024
Direct borrowings and placements:								
Revenue bonds	\$	8,700,984	\$	59,821	\$	(575,075)	\$	8,185,730
Lease liabilities		22,518		-		(20,237)		2,281
Compensated absences		95,007		72,090		(76,006)		91,091
Net OPEB liabilities		108,841		26,621		(45,734)		89,728
Net pension liability		147,890	406,601		(539,937)			14,554
Total	\$	9,075,240	\$	565,133	\$	(1,256,989)	\$	8,383,384

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	D	irect borrowing	s and	placements	Lease liabilities				
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		erest	
2025	\$	575,075	\$	-	\$	2,281	\$	18	
2026		617,448		-		-		-	
2027		592,523		-		-		-	
2028		575,075		-		-		-	
2029		575,075		-		-		-	
2030-2034		2,597,873		-		-		-	
2035-2039		2,412,873		-		-		-	
2040		239,788		-		-		-	
Totals	\$	8,185,730	\$	-	\$	2,281	\$	18	
lotais	\$	0,100,730	\$	-	\$	2,201	\$	١٥	

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	lssue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Business-typ Activities	Amount e Due Within One Year
Direct borrowings and placements:						
Revenue Bonds:						
VRA Bond	0.00%	2009	2031	\$ 1,850,000	\$ 647,50) \$ 92,500
VRA Bond	0.00%	2018	2040	9,651,492	7,478,40	9 482,575
VRA Bond*	3.15%	2023	2045	660,000	59,82	1 -
Total Revenue Bonds					\$ 8,185,73	\$ 575,075
Lease liabilities						
Enterprise lease - 237SRB	7.34%	2019	2025	\$ 26,486	\$ 1,04	2 \$ 1,042
Enterprise lease - 237SPX	7.81%	2019	2025	62,149	1,23	9 1,239
Total lease liabilities					\$ 2,28	1 \$ 2,281
Other Obligations:						
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 91,09	1 \$ 72,873
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	89,72	3 -
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,55	4 -
Total Other Obligations					\$ 195,37	3 \$ 72,873
Total Long-term obligations					\$ 8,383,38	4 \$ 650,229
* in drawdown phase						

* in drawdown phase.

Loans from the Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) are governed by rate covenants, which require the City to maintain an annual debt service coverage ratio of 115%. For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City was in compliance with this coverage ratio.

If an event of default occurs with VRA or RD bonds, the principal of the bond(s) may be declared immediately due and payable to the registered owner of the bond(s) by written notice to the City.

At year end, funds totaling \$599,284 were set aside in a dedicated account within the Water and Sewer Fund for debt service reserves pursuant to the City's 2023 VRA bond issuance.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2024

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligations transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2024.

	-	Balance y 1, 2023	In	creases	D	ecreases	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2024
Lease liability	\$	51,506	\$	-	\$	(25,695)	\$	25,811
Net OPEB liabilities		2,198,028		583,195		(593,869)		2,187,354
Compensated absences		272,493		236,497		(217,994)		290,996
Net pension liability		8,591,388	4	1,651,535		(3,953,391)		9,289,532
Total	\$ 1	11,113,415	\$ 5	5,471,227	\$	(4,790,949)	\$	11,793,693

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Lease liabilities					
June 30,	Р	rincipal	Inte	erest		
2025	\$	25,811	\$	63		
Totals	\$	25,811	\$	63		

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	lssue Date	Final Maturity Date	 mount of Original Issue	G	Balance overnmental Activities	Dı	Amount ue Within One Year
Lease liabilities:								
Copier leases	4.50%	2020	2025	\$ 127,951	\$	25,811	\$	25,811
Other Obligations:								
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	2,187,354	\$	-
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		290,996		232,797
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		9,289,532		-
Total long-term obligation	s				\$	11,793,693	\$	258,608

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - IDA Obligations:

At June 30, 2024, the IDA had no long-term obligations.

Note 10-Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report, participate in the VRS plan through the City of Galax and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 30 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Benefit Structures (Continued)

c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation is the average final compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The City's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 8.27% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$483,099 and \$470,515 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2024, the City reported a liability of \$88,530 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the City is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Contributions as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 was used as a basis for allocation to determine the City's proportionate share of the net pension asset. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the City's proportion was 80.52% and 80.45%, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City of Galax's Retirement Plan and the Component Unit Schools Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95 of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP- 2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the City of Galax's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females et back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which weas based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.						
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality						
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality						
	Improvement Scale MP-2020						
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed						
	final retirement age from 65 to 70						
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age						
	and service to rates based on service only to better fit						
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals						
	Largest 10 Hazardous Duty						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	No change						
Discount Rate	No change						

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expec	cted arithmetic	nominal return**	8.25%

* The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

**On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the City and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Boardcertified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 112% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to contribute to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
City's proportionate share of the City Retirement Plan			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 3,779,343	\$ 88,530	\$ (2,931,631)

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized pension expense of \$(14,928). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2024, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Primary Government			
	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	468,860	
Change in assumptions		9,057		-	
Change in proportionate share		3,171		18,522	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		432,311	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	483,099			
Total	\$_	495,327	\$	919,693	

\$483,099 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction/increase of the Net Pension Liability/Asset in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	 Primary Government
2025	\$ (578,226)
2026	(739,662)
2027	395,642
2028	14,781

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report-pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	20
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	5
Non-vested inactive members	13
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	7
Total inactive members	25
Active members	34
Total covered employees	79

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 2.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$11,712 and \$11,848 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Component School Board (nonprofessional)								
	Increase (Decrease)								
		Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)					
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	2,348,366 \$	2,596,554	\$(248,188)					
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	66,180 \$	-	\$ 66,180					
Interest		158,492	-	158,492					
Changes of assumptions		(200,856)	-	(200,856)					
Contributions - employer		-	12,726	(12,726)					
Contributions - employee		-	36,762	(36,762)					
Net investment income		-	165,434	(165,434)					
Benefit payments		(133,040)	(133,040)	-					
Administrative expenses		-	(1,681)	1,681					
Other changes		-	66	(66)					
Net changes	\$	(109,224) \$	80,267	\$ (189,491)					
Balances at June 30, 2023	Ş	2,239,142 \$	2,676,821	\$ (437,679)					

Sensitivity of the Net Pension (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension (asset) of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate	
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) Net Pension (Asset)	\$ (197,131)	\$ (437,679)	\$ (641,718)

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(113,051). At June 30, 2024, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)				
	(DeferredDeferredOutflows ofInflowsResourcesResources				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	143,640		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		44,337		
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		11,712		-		
Total	\$_	11,712	\$	187,977		

\$11,712 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
2025	\$ (119,330)
2026	(107,365)
2027	37,327
2028	1,391

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2024

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This was the General Assembly approved rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$1,535,917 and \$1,450,822 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$147.5 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a non-employer contribution. The school division's proportionate share is reflected in the School Board's Operating Grants and Contributions on the Statement of Activities.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$9,289,532 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion was 0.09191% as compared to 0.09024% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized pension expense of \$996,453. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School					
		Board (pro	fessional)			
	De	eferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	797,979	362,517			
Change in assumptions		421,127	-			
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-	604,007			
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		490,970	118,315			
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,535,917				
Total	\$	3,245,993	5 1,084,839			

\$1,535,917 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	 Component Unit School Board (professional)
2025	\$ (92,909)
2026	(387,274)
2027	896,585
2028	208,835

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the standard MP-2020 rates

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	-	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	57,574,609
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		47,467,405
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	10,107,204
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		82.45%

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

<u>Component Unit School Board (Professional)</u> (Continued)

Net Pension Liability (Continued)

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate							
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)		
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher								
Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability	\$	16,467,027	\$	9,289,532	\$	3,389,041		

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 10-Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Aggregate Pension Information

The following is a summary of deferred outflows, deferred inflows, net pension liabilities (assets), and pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2024.

		Primary Government							Component l	Unit	School Board		
					Net Pension			_				Net Pension	
	Deferr	ed	Deferred		Liability		Pension		Deferred	Deferred		Liability	Pension
	Outflo	ws	Inflows		(Asset)		Expense	_	Outflows	 Inflows		(Asset)	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:													
Primary Government	495	,327	\$ 919,693	\$	88,530	\$	(14,928)	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-		-		-		11,712	187,977		(437,679)	(113,051)
School Board Professional		-	-		-		-		3,245,993	1,084,839		9,289,532	996,453
Totals	495	,327	\$ 919,693	\$	88,530	\$	(14,928)	\$	3,257,705	\$ 1,272,816	\$	8,851,853 \$	883,402

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits - City Health Insurance:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the City administers a cost-sharing defined benefit healthcare plan. Several entities participate in the defined benefit healthcare plan through the City and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the City's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees consisting of medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. An eligible City retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 10 years of service with the City and the employee must be eligible to retire from the City under the Virginia Retirement System. The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the City Council and can be amended through Council action.

Contributions

The Council does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the City Council.

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits - City Health Insurance: (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

At June 30, 2024, the City reported a liability of \$229,926 for its proportionate share of the total OPEB liability. The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. At June 30, 2023, the City's proportionate share of total OPEB liability was 80.5181% as compared to 80.4518% at June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend rate	7.6% for FY2024, gradually decreasing over several decades to an
	ultimate rate of 3.9% in FY2076 and later years.
Discount Rate	3.86%

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General/Disabled Employee Rates projected generationally with generational mortality improving using 75% of scale MP-2020, and other adjustments.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

Per GASB guidance, the single rate that produces the same present value of expected benefit payments as (1) expected long-term rate of return on plan assets during the period when projected assets are sufficient to pay future retiree benefits, and (2) the 20-year municipal bond rate after assets are projected to be exhausted. Fidelity 20-Year Municipal GO AA Index was used because it meets the GASB requirements and is based on a large amount of municipal security data.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.86%) or one percentage point higher (4.86%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase		
_	(2.86%)		Rate (3.86%)		(4.86%)		
\$_	249,770	\$	229,926	\$	211,780		

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits - City Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.60% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 2.90%) or one percentage point higher (8.60% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.90%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

 Rates					
 Healthcare Cost					
1% Decrease	Trend	1% Increase			
(6.60% decreasing	(7.60% decreasing	(8.60% decreasing			
to 2.90%)	to 3.90%)	to 4.90%)			
\$ 205,911 \$	229,926	\$257,408			

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the City recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$(24,787). At June 30, 2024 the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	[Deferred Outflows of Resources	. .	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	119,319
Changes in assumptions		31,464		103,708
Total	\$_	31,464	\$	223,027

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2025	\$	(49,507)
2026		(55,731)
2027		(57,829)
2028		(18,219)
2029		(10,277)

Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits - City Health Insurance: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 12-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Galax City Public Schools Other Postemployment Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees include Medical insurance. The benefits that are provided for active employees are the same for eligible retirees, spouses and dependents of eligible retirees. An eligible School Board retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 10 years of service with the School Board and the employee must be eligible to retire from the School Board under the Virginia Retirement System. The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the School Board and can be amended through School Board action. The plan is closed to new entrants.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2023 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Total active employees with coverage	158
Total active employees without coverage	61
Total retirees with coverage	8
Total	227

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the School Board. The amount paid by the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$39,791.

Note 12-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend rate	7.6% for FY2024, gradually decreasing over several decades to an
	ultimate rate of 3.9% in FY2076 and later years.
Discount Rate	3.86%

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General/Disabled Employee Rates projected generationally with generational mortality improving using 75% of scale MP-2020, and other adjustments.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

Discount Rate

Per GASB guidance, the single rate that produces the same present value of expected benefit payments as (1) expected long-term rate of return on plan assets during the period when projected assets are sufficient to pay future retiree benefits, and (2) the 20-year municipal bond rate after assets are projected to be exhausted. Fidelity 20-Year Municipal GO AA Index was used because it meets the GASB requirements and is based on a large amount of municipal security data.

Note 12-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (Continued)

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 540,831
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	31,518
Interest	20,386
Difference between expected and actual experience	(17,073)
Changes in assumptions	32,265
Benefit payments	(39,791)
Net changes	\$ 27,305
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 568,136

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.86%) or one percentage point higher (4.86%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate					
_	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
_	(2.86%)		Rate (3.86%)		(4.86%)	
\$_	605,463	\$	568,136	\$	533,016	

Note 12-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.60% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 2.90%) or one percentage point higher (8.60% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.90%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Rates							
Healthcare Cost							
1% Decrease	Trend	1% Increase					
(6.60% decreasing	(7.60% decreasing	(8.60% decreasing					
to 2.90%)	to 3.90%)	to 4.90%)					
\$ 518,076	\$568,136	\$626,632					

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$59,348. At June 30, 2024, the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	D 	eferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	50,029	\$ 72,058
Changes in assumptions		112,386	130,939
Employer contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date		39,791	-
Total	\$	202,206	\$ 202,997

Note 12-Other Postemployment Benefits - School Board Health Insurance: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$39,791 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the School Board's estimated contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2025	\$	7,984
2026		9,936
2027		10,114
2028		(24, 325)
2029		(31,797)
Thereafter		(12,494)

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. It will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$9,254 as of June 30, 2024.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of</u> <u>Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ($1.34\% \times 60\%$) and the employer component was 0.54% ($1.34\% \times 40\%$). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the City were \$35,081 and \$33,516 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) were \$4,878 and \$4,574 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (Professional) were \$51,925 and \$48,938 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$10.1 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The entity did not record a proportionate share in the financial statements.

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

Primary Government Group Life Insurance Plan

At June 30, 2024, the entity reported a liability of \$315,965 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the participating employer's proportion was 0.0264% as compared to 0.0267% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$12,458. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) Group Life Insurance Plan

At June 30, 2024 the entity reported a liability of \$43,175 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the participating employer's proportion was 0.0036% as compared to 0.0035% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$4,195. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) Group Life Insurance Plan

At June 30, 2024, the entity reported a liability of \$461,496 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the participating employer's proportion was 0.0385% as compared to 0.0382% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$19,772. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2024, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government			Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)			Component Unit School Board (professional)		
		Deferred Outflows of Resources	I	Deferred nflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	31,557	\$	9,591	\$	4,312 \$	1,311	\$ 46,092 \$	14,009
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB program investments		-		12,697		-	1,735		18,546
Change in assumptions		6,754		21,891		923	2,991	9,865	31,974
Changes in proportionate share		9,808		9,309		9,061	505	23,152	10,256
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		35,081				4,878		51,925	
Total	\$_	83,200	\$	53,488	\$	19,174 \$	6,542	\$ 131,034 \$	74,785

\$35,081, \$4,878, and \$51,925 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (Continued)

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	Component Unit School Board (professional)
2025	\$ (2,430) \$	1,945	\$ (1,957)
2026	(11,384)	433	(17,082)
2027	6,865	3,082	12,632
2028	(738)	1,722	5,574
2029	2,318	572	5,157

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110 of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75 of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP- 2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,907,052
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	 2,707,739
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,199,313
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	69.30%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.20%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expec	ted arithmetic ı	nominal return**	8.25%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

**On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at the time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 113% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
	1%	Decrease	Curre	nt Discount	1%	Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
City's proportionate						
share of the GLI Plan						
Net OPEB Liability	\$	468,359	\$	315,965	\$	192,753
Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$	63,999	\$	43,175	\$	26,339
Component Unit School Board's (professional) proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	¢	684,081	Ś	461,496	¢	281,534
	<u>_</u>	007,001	<u>ب</u>		<u>ب</u>	201,334

Note 13-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Group Life Insurance Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$116,071 and \$109,200 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2023, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$4 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payments was authorized by Chapter 2 of the Acts of Assembly of 2022, Special Session I, as amended by Chapter 769, 2023 Acts of Assembly Reconvened Session, and is classified as a special employer contribution. The school division did not record a proportionate share in the financial statements.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported a liability of \$1,096,454 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2023 and the total VRS Teacher HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2023 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC 0.0891% at June 30, 2022.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$83,157. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$		\$ 48,260
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		550	-
Change in assumptions		25,524	1,105
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		58,696	28,410
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	116,071	<u>-</u>
Total	\$	200,841	5 77,775

\$116,071 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
	_	
2025	\$	(5,445)
2026		(1,831)
2027		3,437
2028		3,718
2029		5,696
Thereafter		1,420

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the Plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2023, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	1,475,471 264,054
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,211,417
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		17.90%

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expe	cted arithmetic ı	nominal return**	8.25%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

**On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 14-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	19	6 Decrease	Curr	ent Discount	19	% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,240,212	\$	1,096,454	\$	974,632

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <u>http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/</u><u>Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf</u>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

As of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	<u>Number</u>
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	2
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	2
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	7
Total inactive members	11
Active members	34
Total covered employees	45

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2024 was 0.79% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the HIC Plan were \$7,136 and \$6,691 for the years ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The school division's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2022, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2023.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation: Locality - General employees Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-5.35% 3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality
retirement healthy, and disabled)	tables. For future mortality improvements,
	replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for
	Plan 1; set separate rates based on
	experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at
	each age and service decrement through 9
	years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	6.14%	2.09%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.56%	0.38%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.60%	0.78%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.02%	0.70%
Private Equity	16.00%	9.17%	1.47%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	4.00%	4.50%	0.18%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	2.00%	7.18%	0.14%
Cash	1.00%	1.20%	0.01%
Total	100.00%		5.75%
		Inflation	2.50%
Expect	8.25%		

*The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 8.25%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

**On June 15, 2023, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 45th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.14%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2023 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	_	Increase (Decrease)				
	_	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	52,670	\$	10,473	\$	42,197
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	792	\$	-	\$	792
Interest		3,566		-		3,566
Differences between expected and actual experience Assumption changes		(20,902)		-		(20,902)
Contributions - employer		-		6,691		(6,691)
Net investment income		-		894		(894)
Benefit payments		(1,278)		(1,278)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(25)		25
Net changes	\$	(17,822)	\$	6,282	\$	(24,104)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$_	34,848	\$	16,755	\$	18,093

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1%	Decrease	Curre	nt Discount	1%	Increase	
	(!	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
School Division's							
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	21,940	\$	18,093	\$	14,819	

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the school division recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$(540). At June 30, 2024, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the school division's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	De	eferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- \$	18,703
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		206	-
Change in assumptions		3,413	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		7,136	
Total	\$	10,755 \$	18,703

Note 15-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$7,136 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in the future reporting periods as follows:

/ear Ended June 30	
2025	\$ (4,034)
2026	(4,042)
2027	(4,201)
2028	(2,807)

HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2023 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2023 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/ Publications/2023-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 16-Aggregate OPEB Information:

	Primary Government							Component Unit School Board							
	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	-	Net OPEB Liability	_	OPEB Expense		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Net OPEB Liability		OPEB Expense
City Stand-Alone Plan	\$ 31,464	\$	223,027	\$	229,926	\$	(24,787)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
School Stand-Alone Plan	-		-		-		-		202,206		202,997		568,136		59,348
VRS OPEB Plans:															
Group Life Insurance Plan:															
City	83,200		53,488		315,965		12,458		-		-		-		-
School Board Nonprofessional	-		-		-		-		19,174		6,542		43,175		4,195
School Board Professional	-		-		-		-		131,034		74,785		461,496		19,772
Political Subdivision Retiree HIC															
Plan (School Board nonprofessional)	-		-		-		-		10,755		18,703		18,093		(540)
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan	-		-		-		-		200,841		77,775		1,096,454		83,157
Totals	\$ 114,664	\$	276,515	\$	545,891	\$	(12,329)	\$	564,010	\$	380,802	\$	2,187,354	\$	165,932

Note 17-Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The City has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the City to VRSA Insurance Programs. VRSA Insurance Programs assumes all liability for the City's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The City's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VRSA Insurance Programs. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The City's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$35,147.

Note 18-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

	Governm	ient-wide	E	Balance	
	State	ments	Sheet		
	Govern	mental	Governmental		
	Acti	vities	Funds		
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:					
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings are not available					
for the funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	497,413	
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers		16,909		16,909	
Unavailable meals tax revenue representing uncollected meals tax not available for the funding of current expenditures		-		59,541	
Unavailable opioid settlement proceeds representing uncollected opioid settlement proceeds not available for the funding of current expenditures		-		227,765	
Totals	\$	16,909	\$	801,628	

The Primary Government reports unearned revenue totaling \$105,375, which consist of ARPA funds received in advance. The Component-Unit reports unearned revenue of \$252,711 related to All In Implementation PPA funding from the State (\$246,849) and camp payments received in advance of the event (\$5,862).

Note 19-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

Primary Government:

	Beginning Balance			Increases Decreases			Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:							
Land	\$	2,921,122	\$	4,300	\$	-	\$ 2,925,422
Construction in progress		350,237		1,575,623		-	1,925,860
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$	3,271,359	\$	1,579,923	\$	-	\$ 4,851,282
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:							
Infrastructure	\$	7,169,547	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 7,169,547
Buildings and improvements		34,720,964		106,615		-	34,827,579
Machinery and equipment		7,491,652		650,788		(158,941)	7,983,499
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		260,465		-		(158,234)	102,231
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	\$	49,642,628	\$	757,403	\$	(317,175)	\$ 50,082,856
Accumulated depreciation/amortization:							
Infrastructure	\$	(1,642,221)	\$	(219,155)	\$	-	\$ (1,861,376)
Buildings and improvements		(7,935,873)		(882,318)		-	(8,818,191)
Machinery and equipment		(4,144,273)		(472,643)		140,726	(4,476,190)
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		(64,147)		(36,303)		31,502	(68,948)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	\$	(13,786,514)	\$	(1,610,419)	\$	172,228	\$ (15,224,705)
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	\$	35,856,114	\$	(853,016)	\$	(144,947)	\$ 34,858,151
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	39,127,473	\$	726,907	\$	(144,947)	\$ 39,709,433

Note 19-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Beginning Balance			Increases	ases Decreases			Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:								
Land	\$	149,374	\$	-	\$	-	\$	149,374
Construction in progress		307,895		1,213,238		(1,097,217)		423,916
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$	457,269	\$	1,213,238	\$	(1,097,217)	\$	573,290
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:								
Infrastructure	\$	29,998,511	\$	1,097,217	\$	-	\$	31,095,728
Building and improvements		1,816,203		56,843		-		1,873,046
Machinery and equipment		652,406		23,944		-		676,350
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		58,635		-		-		58,635
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	\$	32,525,755	\$	1,178,004	\$	-	\$	33,703,759
Accumulated depreciation/amortized:								
Infrastructure	\$	(17,301,356)	\$	(537,130)	\$	-	\$	(17,838,486)
Building and improvements		(1,131,619)		(90,809)		-		(1,222,428)
Machinery and equipment		(454,391)		(28,909)		-		(483,300)
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment		(37,672)		(18,888)		-		(56,560)
Total accumulated depreciation/amortized	\$	(18,925,038)	\$	(675,736)	\$	-	\$	(19,600,774)
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	\$	13,600,717	\$	502,268	\$	-	\$	14,102,985
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	14,057,986	\$	1,715,506	\$	(1,097,217)	\$	14,676,275

Note 19-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	26,788
Public safety		412,968
Public works		331,553
Health and welfare		20,294
Education		553,851
Parks, recreation, and cultural		264,965
Total depreciation/amortization expense-governmental activities	\$	1,610,419
Total depreciation/amortization expense-governmental activities Business-type activities:	\$	1,610,419
	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>1,610,419</u> 647,708
Business-type activities:		<u> </u>

Note 19-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

	Beginning					Ending		
	 Balance		Increases		Decreases		Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:								
Land	\$ 201,548	\$	-	\$	-	\$	201,548	
Construction in progress	 3,232,421		222,182		(3,454,603)		-	
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$ 3,433,969	\$	222,182	\$	(3,454,603)	\$	201,548	
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:								
Buildings and improvements	\$ 15,452,243	\$	3,900,080	\$	-	\$	19,352,323	
Machinery and equipment	3,019,538		1,443,313		-		4,462,851	
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment	102,553		-		-		102,553	
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	\$ 18,574,334	\$	5,343,393	\$	-	\$	23,917,727	
Accumulated depreciation/amortized:								
Buildings and improvements	\$ (7,518,698)	\$	(458,508)	\$	-	\$	(7,977,206)	
Machinery and equipment	(1,980,587)		(270,233)		-		(2,250,820)	
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment	(51,241)		(25,692)		-		(76,933)	
Total accumulated depreciation/amortized	\$ (9,550,526)	\$	(754,433)	\$	-	\$	(10,304,959)	
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	\$ 9,023,808	\$	4,588,960	\$	-	\$	13,612,768	
School Board capital assets, net	\$ 12,457,777	\$	4,811,142	\$	(3,454,603)	\$	13,814,316	

Capital asset activity for the Industrial Development Authority (IDA) for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - IDA:

	Beginning Balance		Transfers from Inventory		Increases		Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:							
Land	\$	-	\$	72,800	\$	-	\$ 72,800
Construction in progress		-		272,883		1,742,398	2,015,281
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	\$	-	\$	345,683	\$	1,742,398	\$ 2,088,081
Industrial Development Authority capital assets, net	\$	-	\$	345,683	\$	1,742,398	\$ 2,088,081

During the year, the IDA transferred property with a carrying value of \$345,683 from inventory held for resale to capital assets as the intended use of the property changed. Improvements to the property totaling \$1,742,398 were made during the year by the City and transferred to the IDA. Once the property is refurbished (FY2025 completion date), the IDA anticipates leasing the property (formerly a grocery store) to a local non-profit for use in their operations.

Note 20-Inventory Held for Resale:

The IDA had land that was shown as inventory held for resale at June 30, 2024 in the amount of \$513,025. This inventory is valued at cost.

Note 21-Leases Receivable:

Primary Government: The following is a summary of lessor activity of the City for the year ended June 30, 2024:

	eginning Balance	Increases/ Decrease Issuances Retiremen			Ending Balance	Interest Revenue	
Leases receivable	\$ 501,451	\$ -	\$	(18,448)	\$ 483,003	\$	14,794

Lease revenue recognized during the fiscal year was \$18,448.

Details of leases receivable:

	Lease		Payment	Discount	Ending	Am	ount Due
Lease Description	Origination Date*	End Date	Frequency	Rate	Balance	Withi	n One Year
Cell Tower	Dec-08	2039	Monthly	3.00%	\$ 269,015	\$	11,102
Cell Tower	Nov-08	2039	Monthly	3.00%	213,988		8,919
Total					\$ 483,003	\$	20,021

There are no variable payments for any of the lease receivables above

*Date shown is the original lease commencement date. GASB Statement No. 87 was implemented as of July 1, 2021.

Note 22-Risk Management:

The City and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters.

The City participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for its coverage of workers compensation, crime coverage, boiler and machinery, property insurance, automobile coverage, general liability, and public official's liability insurance with the VRSA. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City pays the VRSA contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The Component-unit School Board participates with other divisions in a public entity risk pool for its coverage of workers compensation, crime coverage, boiler and machinery, property insurance, automobile coverage, general liability, and public official's liability insurance with the Virginia School Board Association Property and Casualty Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The School Board pays the Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

Note 22-Risk Management: (Continued)

The City and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risk of loss. Settle claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 23-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the City and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Guidance, all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 24-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

The City closed its former landfill site in 1994. In accordance with federal and state laws, the City placed a final cover on this site and was required to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions for a minimum of ten years after closure.

The presence of certain contaminants has been detected in the groundwater, which thereby extends the monitoring period in excess of the initial requirement. The estimated liability is based on the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) accepting the active remedy proposed by the City as discussed below. If the DEQ does not accept the active remedy, the actual costs may increase. Also, actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, changes in regulations, or other unforeseen circumstances. The cumulative amount of estimated postclosure care and corrective costs to date for this site, less cash paid for such costs to date, totals \$542,694. This amount is included in the long-term liabilities in the primary government.

The City's current plan of remediation is monitored natural attenuation. This remedy consists of monitoring wells on the site for what is expected to be approximately thirty years beginning in the year 2010. It is the City and its external engineer's belief that during thirty years, the groundwater contaminants will decrease to an acceptable level and the City will be released by the DEQ from all other monitoring requirements.

The City uses the financial test method of demonstrating assurance for postclosure care and corrective action costs.

The City demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

Note 25-Commitments and Contingencies:

Construction Commitments

The City was involved in and initiated several projects during the fiscal year, as presented below:

			••••	tract Amount tstanding at	
Project	Con	tract Amount	June 30, 2024		
City:					
Renovation 406 West Oldtown Building	\$	2,313,120	\$	436,782	
VDOT McArthur W. Stuart Drive Sidewalk		69,500		223	
VDOT Traffic Signal at Food City Intersection		41,450		4,120	
VDOT East Stuart Drive Smart Scale-Phase II		272,380		16,857	
West Stuart Drive Sidewalk		45,500		1,000	
Main Street Pedestrian Improvements		515,774		389,984	
Calhous & Main Street Stormwater		198,000		188,375	
Galax Downtown Historic Expansion		3,225		1,725	
Galax Downtown Planning & Branding		125,000		66,375	
Courthouse HVAC Replacement		26,500		26,500	
GFD Boiler Replacement		159,100		6,500	
Water Plant Design & Construction		3,450,000		3,162,426	
Swanson Street Water/Sewer Design	128,300			67,300	
Lead Service Line Inventory		250,000		216,352	
Totals	\$	7,597,849	\$	4,584,519	

Shared Service Fees

The City shares services with Carroll County and Grayson County for costs incurred for the localities courts and sheriff offices. It is the City's policy to reimburse the Counties after year end based on funding agreements with each locality. At year end, \$889,000 was estimated as the amount due as shared services fees for the fiscal year. The amount paid for the prior fiscal year was \$747,300. This estimate is based on historical information and accordingly, the actual amount due could differ from same.

Note 26-Restricted and Committed Funds and Restricted Net Position:

Restrictions and commitments of fund balance and net position as of June 30, 2024 are as follow:

		vernmental		nponent Unit
		Activities	S	chool Fund
Restricted net position:				
Blue Ridge Post book fund	\$	14,792	\$	-
Police narcotics		18,069		-
Fire Department grants		26,418		-
VDOT carryover		454,027		-
Opioid settlement proceeds		290,421		-
Animal shelter		67,163		-
Net pension asset		-		437,679
Cafeteria funds		-		879,915
School activity funds		-		199,202
Total restricted net position	\$	870,890	\$	1,516,796
	Gen	eral Fund	Sc	hool Board
Restricted fund balance:				
Blue Ridge Post book fund	\$	14,792	\$	-
Police narcotics		18,069		-
Fire Department grants		26,418		-
Opioid settlement proceeds		62,656		-
Animal shelter		67,163		-
VDOT carryover		454,027		-
Restricted for debt reserves		120,324		-
Cafeteria funds		-		879,915
School activity funds		-		199,202
Total restricted fund balance	\$	763,449	\$	1,079,117
Committed funds:				
Golf course mower	\$	40,000	\$	-
Animal control truck box	'	20,000		-
Shower trailer		58,000		-
HVAC- Courthouse		26,500		-
DSS renovation		135,503		-
VDOT grant match		46,783		-
IDA property renovation		441,320		-
911 communication project		150,000		-
Police side-by-side		33,000		-
Parking lot paving		197,562		-
Capital projects		323,381		-
σαριται ριστουστο		525,501		
Total committed funds	\$	1,472,049	\$	-

Note 27-Subsequent Event:

On September 27, 2024, the remnants of Hurricane Helene provided substantial rainfall which resulted in significant flooding in the region surrounding the City. As of release of these financial statements, the impact of the damages and resulting repairs has not been determined.

Note 28-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, provides users of government financial statements with essential information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, improves key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Required Supplementary Information

City of Galax, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	 Budgeted A	mounts	_	Actual		'ariance with inal Budget - Positive
	Original	Final		Actual		(Negative)
REVENUES	origina	<u>i mai</u>		Anouncs		<u>(Reguliter</u>
General property taxes	\$ 7,553,416 \$	7,553,416	Ś	7,569,785	Ś	16,369
Other local taxes	7,405,800	7,405,800		8,385,176	·	979,376
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	22,900	22,900		70,750		47,850
Fines and forfeitures	139,700	139,700		135,106		(4,594)
Revenue from the use of money and property	126,500	126,500		749,903		623,403
Charges for services	784,000	793,936		872,335		78,399
Miscellaneous	119,200	159,964		280,093		120,129
Recovered costs	391,633	391,633		230,172		(161,461)
Intergovernmental	10,561,177	12,587,192		10,548,757		(2,038,435)
Total revenues	\$ 27,104,326 \$		\$	28,842,077	\$	(338,964)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$ 2,134,623 \$	2,182,123	\$	2,051,472	\$	130,651
Judicial administration	644,600	644,600		1,085,119		(440,519)
Public safety	3,970,998	4,136,057		3,856,079		279,978
Public works	3,723,327	5,127,662		4,226,537		901,125
Health and welfare	4,866,716	5,129,480		4,154,690		974,790
Education	4,119,315	4,119,315		4,119,315		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,248,094	2,290,137		2,172,206		117,931
Community development	2,814,358	3,399,973		2,293,967		1,106,006
Nondepartmental	120,000	120,000		115,564		4,436
Capital projects	2,889,421	3,256,504		1,322,352		1,934,152
Debt service:						
Principal retirement	911,795	911,795		913,127		(1,332)
Interest and other fiscal charges	534,001	534,001		532,811		1,190
Total expenditures	\$ 28,977,248 \$	31,851,647	\$	26,843,239	\$	5,008,408
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ (1,872,922) \$	(2,670,606)	\$	1,998,838	\$	4,669,444
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$ - \$	-		182,111	\$	182,111
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ - \$	-	\$	182,111	\$	182,111
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,872,922) \$	(2,670,606)	\$	2,180,949	\$	4,851,555
Fund balances - beginning	1,872,922	2,670,606		17,516,013		14,845,407
Fund balances - ending	\$ - \$	-	\$	19,696,962	\$	19,696,962

Note 1: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

Actuarial Valuation Date	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (NPL)	Proportionate Share of the NPL	Covered Payroll	Proportionate Share of the NPL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Tota Pension Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Primarv Gover	rnment - City Retire	ement Plan			
2023	80.52%	\$ 88,530	6,206,667	1.43%	99.69%
2022	80.45%	809,870	5,820,699	13.91%	97.13%
2021	80.08%	(825,604)	5,545,933	-14.89%	103.03%
2020	81.46%	3,303,238	5,616,028	58.82%	87.42%
2019	81.74%	1,772,401	5,091,178	34.81%	92.91%
2018	80.03%	991,692	4,920,951	20.15%	95.67%
2017	80.15%	1,438,898	4,979,689	28.90%	93.53%
2016	79.48%	2,944,744	4,820,666	61.09%	86.35%
2015	78.62%	2,588,972	4,692,751	55.17%	87.59%
2014	78.62%	2,321,645	4,588,421	50.60%	88.34%
Component Ur	nit School Board (p	rofessional)			
2023	0.09191%	\$ 9,289,532	9,024,793	102.93%	82.45%
2022	0.09024%	8,591,388	8,302,577	103.48%	82.61%
2021	0.08528%	6,620,369	7,470,332	88.62%	85.46%
2020	0.08550%	12,445,406	7,538,331	165.09%	71.47%
2019	0.08892%	11,702,378	7,374,541	158.69%	73.51%
2018	0.08914%	10,483,000	7,131,435	147.00%	74.81%
2017	0.09051%	11,130,000	7,089,186	157.00%	72.92%
2016	0.09189%	12,877,000	7,006,311	183.79%	68.28%
2015	0.09218%	11,602,000	6,853,703	169.28%	70.68%
2014	0.09215%	11,136,000	6,740,206	165.22%	70.88%

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 14

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

			For the A	For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023	June 30, 2014 throu	igh June 30, 2023					
		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability											
Service cost	ŝ	66,180 \$	47,539 \$	45,874 \$	45,582 \$	46,560 \$	39,712 \$	46,631 \$	54,408 \$	52,788 \$	59,100
Interest		158,492	158,778	151,796	162,270	158,824	151,220	152,273	147,275	146,030	138,221
Differences between expected and actual experience		(200,856)	•	(64, 268)	(239,670)	1,887	55,259	(78,673)	(38,600)	(92,264)	
Changes of assumptions			(75,400)	74,773		60,027		(20,700)			
Benefit payments		(133,040)	(174,551)	(130,017)	(116,694)	(147,720)	(127,402)	(101,759)	(81,606)	(95,913)	(75,607)
Net change in total pension liability	ş	(109,224) \$	(43,634) \$	78,158 \$	(148,512) \$	119,578 \$	118,789 \$	(2,228) \$	81,477 \$	10,641 \$	121,714
Total pension liability - beginning		2,348,366	2, 392,000	2,313,842	2,462,354	2,342,776	2,223,987	2,226,215	2,144,738	2,134,097	2,012,383
Total pension liability - ending (a)	ş	2,239,142 \$	2,348,366 \$	2,392,000 \$	2,313,842 \$	2,462,354 \$	2,342,776 \$	2,223,987 \$	2,226,215 \$	2,144,738 \$	2,134,097
Plan fiduciary net position											
Contributions - employer	Ş	12,726 \$	29,561 \$	24,062 \$	39,805 \$	41,072 \$	43,597 \$	42,353 \$	51,508 \$	56,560 \$	58, 635
Contributions - employee		36,762	33, 932	26,849	24,676	25,081	24,186	23,533	24,595	27,173	27,537
Net investment income		165,434	(573)	592, 558	42,041	140,528	151,195	227,065	32,761	81,921	242,426
Benefit payments		(133,040)	(174,551)	(130,017)	(116,694)	(147,720)	(127,402)	(101,759)	(81,606)	(95,913)	(75,607)
Administrator charges		(1,681)	(1,729)	(1,510)	(1,447)	(1,447)	(1,329)	(1,321)	(1,140)	(1,116)	(1,285)
Other		66	61	56	(20)	(88)	(134)	(202)	(14)	(16)	13
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	Ş	80,267 \$	(113,299) \$	511,998 \$	(11,669) \$	57,426 \$	90,113 \$	189,669 \$	26,104 \$	68,609 \$	251,719
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		2,596,554	2,709,853	2,197,855	2,209,524	2,152,098	2,061,985	1,872,316	1,846,212	1,777,603	1,525,884
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	2,676,821 \$	2,596,554 \$	2,709,853 \$	2,197,855 \$	2,209,524 \$	2,152,098 \$	2,061,985 \$	1,872,316 \$	1,846,212 \$	1,777,603
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	(437,679) \$	(248,188) \$	(317,853) \$	115,987 \$	252,830 \$	190,678 \$	162,002 \$	353,899 \$	298,526 \$	356,494
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		119.55%	110.57%	113.29%	94.99%	89.73%	91.86%	92.72%	84.10%	86.08%	83.30%
Covered payroll	Ş	846,980 \$	767,835 \$	597,092 \$	578,194 \$	525,085 \$	505,946 \$	491,690 \$	507,791 \$	554,534 \$	552,382
School Division's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-51.68%	-32.32%	-53.23%	20.06%	48.15%	37.69%	32.95%	69.69%	53.83%	64.54%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

				edule of Employe ars Ended June 30					
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary	Gove	rnment							
2024	\$	483,099	\$	483,099	\$	-	\$	6,496,481	7.44%
2023		470,515		470,515		-		6,206,667	7.58%
2022		449,015		449,015		-		5,820,699	7.71%
2021		433,317		433,317		-		5,545,933	7.81%
2020		381,657		381,657		-		5,616,028	6.80%
2019		349,729		349,729		-		5,091,178	6.87%
2018		412,124		412,124		-		4,920,951	8.37%
2017		419,962		419,962		-		4,979,689	8.43%
2016		550,450		550,450		-		4,820,666	11.42%
2015		538,784		538,784		-		4,692,751	11.48%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)									
2024	\$	11,712			\$	-	\$	903,249	1.30%
2023		11,848		11,848		-		846,980	1.40%
2022		29,561		29,561		-		767,835	3.85%
2021		24,062		24,062		-		597,092	4.03%
2020		39,805		39,805		-		578,194	6.88%
2019		41,072		41,072		-		525,085	7.82%
2018		37,389		37,389		-		505,946	7.39%
2017		36,336		36,336		-		491,690	7.39%
2016		51,508		51,508		-		507,791	10.14%
2015		56,560		56,560		-		554,534	10.20%
Compon	ent II	nit School Bo	ard	(professional)					
2024	\$	1,535,917	\$	1,535,917	\$	-	\$	9,592,657	16.01%
2023	Ŷ	1,450,822	Ŷ	1,450,822	Ŷ	-	7	9,024,793	16.08%
2022		1,340,591		1,340,591		-		8,302,577	16.15%
2021		1,205,724		1,205,724		-		7,470,332	16.14%
2020		1,133,659		1,133,659		-		7,538,331	15.04%
2019		1,138,767		1,138,767		-		7,374,541	15.44%
2018		1,152,247		1,152,247		-		7,131,435	16.16%
2017		1,032,736		1,032,736		-		7,089,186	14.57%
2016		977,000		977,000		-		7,006,311	13.94%
2015		991,404		991,404		-		6,853,703	14.47%

City of Galax, Virginia ماررام • ~ .

*Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015 the City information reported in the City's report included participants that are not reported in the City's report. Therefore, no additional data is currently available for the City. Additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Pension For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022, valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1: set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.			
healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality			
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality			
	Improvement Scale MP-2020			
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final			
	retirement age from 65 to 70			
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age an			
	service to rates based on service only to better fit			
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest			
	10 Hazardous Duty			
Disability Rates	No change			
Salary Scale	No change			
Line of Duty Disability	No change			
Discount Rate	No change			

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
future mortality improvements, replace load with a
modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
No change
No change
No change

Exhibit 17

Date (1)	Proportion of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset) (TOLA) (2)	Proportionate Share of the TOLA (3)	Covered Payroll (4)	Proportionate Share of the TOLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)
2023	80.5181% \$	229,926	\$ 6,764,994	3.40%
2022	80.4518%	274,413	6,060,434	4.53%
2021	80.0833%	292,624	5,721,952	5.11%
2020	81.4596%	550,137	5,729,054	9.60%
2019	81.7411%	511,794	5,507,715	9.29%
2018	80.0315%	382,207	6,312,885	6.05%
2017	80.0315%	378,065	6,242,457	6.06%

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Total Health Insurance OPEB Liability For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total Health Insurance OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit - School Board For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability								
Service cost	\$	31,518 \$	41,805 \$	50,853 \$	46,068 \$	23,801 \$	22,967 \$	24,478
Interest		20,386	12,023	19,845	24,152	15,438	15,659	13,358
Changes in assumptions		32,265	(75,255)	(112,885)	8,926	205,286	(1,788)	(18,980)
Differences between expected and actual experience		(17,073)	-	(89,855)		129,194	-	-
Benefit payments		(39,791)	(44,258)	(41,205)	(49,914)	(51,702)	(50,454)	(19,443)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	27,305 \$	(65,685) \$	(173,247) \$	29,232 \$	322,017 \$	(13,616) \$	(587)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		540,831	606,516	779,763	750,531	428,514	442,130	442,717
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	568,136 \$	540,831 \$	606,516 \$	779,763 \$	750,531 \$	428,514 \$	442,130
Covered-employee payroll	s	10,875,746 \$	9,308,683 \$	8,629,772 \$	8,200,000 \$	8,507,940 \$	8,458,000 \$	8,226,508
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		5.22%	5.81%	7.03%	9.51%	8.82%	5.07%	5.37%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information City and Component Unit School Board Health Insurance OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Primary Government

Valuation Date:	6/30/2023
Measurement Date:	6/30/2023

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.86%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	7.60% for FY2024, gradually decreasing over several decades to an ultimate rate of 3.90% in FY2076 and later years
Salary Increase Rates	Based on the most recently disclosed assumptions for the pension plan in which the employee participates
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General/Disabled Employee Rates projected generationally with generational mortality improvement using 75% of scale MP-2020, and other adjustments

Component Unit School Board

Valuation Date:	6/30/2023
Measurement Date:	6/30/2023

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.86%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	7.60% for FY2024, gradually decreasing over several decades to an ultimate rate of 3.90% in FY2076 and later years
Salary Increase Rates	Based on the most recently disclosed assumptions for the pension plan in which the employee participates
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 65
Mortality Rates	Based on assumptions for Teachers published in the June 30,
	2020 Virginia Retirement System actuarial valuation

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

City of Galax, Virginia						
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability						
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan						
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023						

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)		
Primary G	overnment						
2023	0.0264% \$	315,965	\$ 6,206,667	5.09%	69.30%		
2022	0.0267%	321,614	5,820,699	5.53%	67.21%		
2021	0.0290%	312,350	5,545,933	5.63%	67.45%		
2020	0.0261%	435,969	5,616,028	7.76%	52.64%		
2019	0.0270%	422,588	5,091,178	8.30%	52.00%		
2018	0.0260%	394,555	4,920,951	8.02%	51.22%		
2017	0.0270%	405,544	4,979,689	8.14%	48.86%		
-	nt Unit School Board (non						
2023	0.0036% \$	43,175	\$ 846,980	5.10%	69.30%		
2022	0.0035%	42,505	767,835	5.54%	67.21%		
2021	0.0029%	33,647	597,092	5.64%	67.45%		
2020	0.0026%	43,223	578,194	7.48%	52.64%		
2019	0.0027%	43,610	525,085	8.31%	52.00%		
2018	0.0027%	41,000	505,946	8.10%	51.22%		
2017	0.0027%	40,000	491,690	8.14%	48.86%		
Componei	nt Unit School Board (prof	essional)					
2023	0.0385% \$	461,496	\$ 9,024,793	5.11%	69.30%		
2022	0.0382%	459,844	8,302,577	5.54%	67.21%		
2021	0.0365%	424,727	7,470,332	5.69%	67.45%		
2020	0.0360%	601,282	7,538,331	7.98%	52.64%		
2019	0.0377%	613,642	7,374,541	8.32%	52.00%		
2018	0.0375%	569,000	7,131,435	7.98%	51.22%		
2010		· · · · ·					

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Exhibit 21

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

					5	,	
Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	vern	ment					
2024	\$	35,081	\$	35,081	\$ -	\$ 6,496,481	0.54%
2023		33,516		33,516	-	6,206,667	0.54%
2022		31,376		31,376	-	5,820,699	0.54%
2021		29,910		29,910	-	5,545,933	0.54%
2020		29,203		29,203	-	5,616,028	0.52%
2019		26,473		26,473	-	5,091,178	0.52%
2018		25,670		25,670	-	4,920,951	0.52%
2017		25,871		25,871	-	4,979,689	0.52%
2016		29,152		29,152	-	4,820,666	0.60%
2015		28,651		28,651	-	4,692,751	0.61%
Component	Uni	t School Board (r	non	professional)			
2024	\$	4,878	\$	4,878	\$ -	\$ 903,249	0.54%
2023		4,574		4,574	-	846,980	0.54%
2022		4,146		4,146	-	767,835	0.54%
2021		3,225		3,225	-	597,092	0.54%
2020		3,007		3,007	-	578,194	0.52%
2019		2,730		2,730	-	525,085	0.52%
2018		2,556		2,556	-	505,946	0.51%
2017		2,557		2,557	-	491,690	0.52%
2016		2,438		2,438	-	507,791	0.48%
2015		2,662		2,662	-	554,534	0.489
Component	Uni	t School Board (p	oro	fessional)			
2024	\$	51,925	\$	51,925	\$ -	\$ 9,592,657	0.549
2023		48,938		48,938	-	9,024,793	0.549
2022		44,865		44,865	-	8,302,577	0.549
2021		40,652		40,652	-	7,470,332	0.549
2020		38,565		38,565	-	7,538,331	0.519
2019		38,442		38,442	-	7,374,541	0.529
2018		37,106		37,106	-	7,131,435	0.529
2017		36,931		36,931	-	7,089,186	0.529
2016		33,666		33,666	-	7,006,311	0.48%
2015		32,904		32,904		6,853,703	0.48%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015 the City information reported in the City's reported included participants that are not reported in the City's report. Therefore, no additional data is currently available for the City. Additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased						
healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements,						
	replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-						
	2020						
Dating and Datas	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final						
Retirement Rates	retirement age from 65 to 70						
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and						
	service to rates based on service only to better fit experience						
	and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty						
Disability Rates	No change						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	No change						
Discount Rate	No change						

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2023	0.0905% \$	1,096,454	\$ 9,024,793	12.15%	17.90%
2022	0.0891%	1,112,651	8,302,577	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.0845%	1,084,231	7,470,332	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.0844%	1,101,534	7,538,331	14.61%	9.95%
2019	0.0879%	1,150,959	7,374,541	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.0882%	1,120,000	7,131,435	15.71%	8.08%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2024

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2024 \$	116,071	\$ 116,071	\$ -	\$ 9,592,657	1.21%
2023	109,200	109,200	-	9,024,793	1.21%
2022	100,461	100,461	-	8,302,577	1.21%
2021	90,337	90,337	-	7,470,332	1.21%
2020	88,831	88,831	-	7,538,331	1.18%
2019	88,495	88,495	-	7,374,541	1.20%
2018	87,717	87,717	-	7,131,435	1.23%
2017	78,738	78,738	-	7,089,186	1.11%
2016	74,267	74,267	-	7,006,311	1.06%
2015	72,649	72,649	-	6,853,703	1.06%

City of Galax, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Changes in the School Division's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan - Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2023

2023		2022		2021		2020
792	\$	656	\$	876	\$	-
3,566		3,275		2,938		-
-		-		-		43,520
(20,902)		(4,038)		(1)		-
-		5,300		921		-
(1,278)		(777)		-		-
(17,822)	\$	4,416	\$	4,734	\$	43,520
52,670		48,254		43,520		-
34,848	\$	52,670	\$	48,254	\$	43,520
6,691	\$	6,066	\$	4,717	\$	-
894		(128)		636		-
(1,278)		(777)		-		-
(25)		(20)		(21)		-
6,282	\$	5,141	\$	5,332	\$	-
10,473	_	5,332		-		-
16,755	Ş	10,473	\$	5,332	\$	-
18,093	\$	42,197	\$	42,922	\$	43,520
48.08%		19.88%		11.05%		-
846,980	\$	767,835	\$	597,092	\$	-
						0.00%
	3,566 (20,902) (17,822) 52,670 34,848 6,691 894 (1,278) (25) 6,282 10,473 16,755 18,093 48.08% 846,980	3,566 (20,902) (11,278) (17,822) \$ 52,670 (34,848) \$ (1,278) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3,566 $3,275$ $2,938$ (20,902) (4,038) (1) $ 5,300$ 921 (1,278) (777) $-$ (17,822) 5 $4,416$ $4,734$ 5 $52,670$ $48,254$ $43,520$ 5 $34,848$ $52,670$ $48,254$ $43,520$ $34,848$ $52,670$ $48,254$ $43,520$ $34,848$ $52,670$ $48,254$ 5 $6,691$ 5 $6,066$ $4,717$ 5 $6,691$ 5 $6,066$ $4,717$ 5 $(1,278)$ (777) $ (128)$ 636 636 636 636 $(1,278)$ (777) $ (25)$ (20) (21) $ (4,033)$ $5,332$ $ 10,473$ $5,332$ $ 11,6,755$ $10,473$ $5,332$ $ -$ <

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2020 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan - Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

Date	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution Date (1) (2)		 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)	
2024 \$	7,136	\$	7,136	\$ -	\$ 903,249	0.79%
2023	6,691		6,691	-	846,980	0.79%
2022	6,066		6,066	-	767,835	0.79%
2021	4,717		4,717	-	597,092	0.79%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. FY21 was the first year of the Teacher Non-Professional Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan.

City of Galax, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan - Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2021. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate
	rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Other Supplementary Information

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the City's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the City's General Fund.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

<u>School Activity Fund</u> - The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the individual schools.

City of Galax, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2024

		School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund*</u>	Go	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	<i>.</i>	2 420 700		4 42 000	<i>.</i>	2 574 (00
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	3,428,789 66,856	Ş	142,899	Ş	3,571,688 66,856
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		00,000		-		00,000
Accounts receivable		-		62,165		62,165
Due from other governmental units		1,847,312		-		1,847,312
Inventories		70,198		-		70,198
Prepaid items		299,961		4,413		304,374
Total assets	\$	5,713,116	\$	209,477	\$	5,922,593
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	Ş	136,627	\$	-	\$	136,627
Wages and withholdings payable		1,456,744		-		1,456,744
Unearned revenue		246,849		5,862		252,711
Total liabilities	\$	1,840,220	\$	5,862	\$	1,846,082
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable						
Prepaid and inventory	\$	370,159	\$	4,413	\$	374,572
Restricted						
School cafeterias		879,915		-		879,915
School activity funds		-		199,202		199,202
Unassigned		2,622,822		-		2,622,822
Total fund balances	<u>\$</u> \$	3,872,896	\$	203,615	\$	4,076,511
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	5,713,116	\$	209,477	\$	5,922,593
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because: Total fund balances per above					\$	4,076,511
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Capital assets:						
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized			\$	201,548		
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized				23,917,727		
Accumulated depreciation/amortization				(10,304,959)	•	13,814,316
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. The assets consist of unavailable taxes.						
Net pension asset						437,679
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Pension related items			\$	3,257,705		
OPEB related items				564,010		3,821,715
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current						
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Lease liabilities			\$	(25,811)		
Compensated absences				(290,996)		
Net OPEB liabilities				(2,187,354)		
Net pension liability				(9,289,532)		(11,793,693)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,						
are not reported in the funds.						
Pension related items OPEB related items			\$	(1,272,816) (380,802)		(1,653,618)
					*	
Net position (deficit) of governmental activities					\$	8,702,910

*The School Activity Fund does not require a legally adopted budget.

City of Galax, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

For the Year Ended June 30, 2024						
		School Operating		School Activity	Go	Total overnmental
		Fund		Fund		Funds
REVENUES	Ş	69,602	ç		\$	60 602
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services	Ş	306,869	Ş	- 392,437	Ş	69,602 699,306
Miscellaneous		117,426		392,437		117,426
Recovered costs		4,482				4,482
Intergovernmental		22,923,325		-		22,923,325
Total revenues	\$	23,421,704	\$	392,437	\$	23,814,141
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	22,501,551	\$	468,504	\$	22,970,055
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		25,695		-		25,695
Interest and other fiscal charges		179		-		179
Total expenditures	\$	22,527,425	\$	468,504	\$	22,995,929
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	894,279	\$	(76,067)	\$	818,212
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	9,273	\$	75,847	\$	85,120
Transfers out		(75,847)		(9,273)		(85,120)
Sale of capital assets		5,403		-		5,403
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	(61,171)	\$	66,574	Ş	5,403
Net change in fund balances	\$	833,108	\$	(9,493)	\$	823,615
Fund balances - beginning		3,039,788		213,108		3,252,896
Fund balances - ending	\$	3,872,896	\$	203,615	\$	4,076,511
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different b	ecause:					
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above					\$	823,615
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the details of items supporting this adjustment:						
Capital outlays				2,110,972		
Depreciation expense				(754,433)		1,356,539
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.						
State non-employer contribution to the pension plan						135,528
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any offect on part offect of previous costs.						
any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.						
Principal repayments: Lease liabilities						25,695
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Change in compensated absences			Ş	(18,503)		
Change in OPEB related items Change in pension related items			Ŧ	57,297 665,105		703,899
Change in net position of governmental activities					\$	3,045,276

City of Galax, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

				School Ope	rat	ing Fund		
							Va	riance with
							F	inal Budget
		Budgeted	l Ar	nounts				Positive
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>!</u>	(Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	500	\$	500	\$	69,602	\$	69,102
Charges for services		275,700		275,700		306,869		31,169
Miscellaneous		200,500		200,500		117,426		(83,074)
Recovered costs		1,500		1,500		4,482		2,982
Intergovernmental		20,274,485		20,274,485		22,923,325		2,648,840
Total revenues	\$	20,752,685	\$	20,752,685	\$	23,421,704	\$	2,669,019
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	Ś	20,727,311	Ś	20,727,311	Ś	22,501,551	Ś	(1,774,240)
Debt service:		-, ,-	,	-, ,-	'	,,		() / -/
Principal retirement		25,695		25,695		25,695		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		179		179		179		-
Total expenditures	\$	20,753,185	\$	20,753,185	\$	22,527,425	\$	(1,774,240)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(500)	¢	(500)	\$	894,279	Ś	894,779
expenditures		(300)	Ļ	(300)	Ļ	074,277	Ŷ	074,777
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,273	\$	9,273
Transfers out		-		-		(75,847)		(75,847)
Sale of capital assets		500		500		5,403		4,903
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	500	\$	500	\$	(61,171)	\$	(61,671)
Net change in fund balances	\$		\$		\$	833,108	\$	833,108
Fund balances - beginning	ç	-	ç	-	ç	3,039,788	ڊ	3,039,788
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	Ś	-	Ś		Ś	3,872,896	Ś	3,872,896
ו נווע שמנמונכיז - כוונוווצ	ç	_	ڔ	-	ڔ	3,072,090	ڔ	5,072,090

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND

<u>Industrial Development Authority (IDA)</u> - The IDA operating fund account is an enterprise fund that accounts for operations of the City's Component-unit IDA.

City of Galax, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit City of Galax, Virginia - Industrial Development Authority Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund June 30, 2024

	E	Enterprise
		Fund
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	41,787
Total current assets	\$	41,787
Noncurrent assets:		
Inventory held for resale	\$	513,025
Capital assets:		
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized		2,088,081
Total capital assets	\$	2,088,081
Total noncurrent assets	\$	2,601,106
Total assets	\$	2,642,893
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Due to City	\$	325
Total current liabilities	\$	325
NET POSITION		
Investment in capital assets	\$	2,088,081
Unrestricted		554,487
Total net position	\$	2,642,568

City of Galax, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit City of Galax, Virginia - Industrial Development Authority Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	E	nterprise
		Fund
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Miscellaneous	\$	325
Electric		3,986
Repair and maintenance		14,968
Total operating expenses	\$	19,279
Operating income (loss)	\$	(19,279)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Contribution from primary government	\$	18,954
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	18,954
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		
Asset contributions from the City of Galax	\$	1,742,398
Change in net position	\$	1,742,073
Net position - beginning		900,495
Net position - ending	\$	2,642,568

City of Galax, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit City of Galax, Virginia - Industrial Development Authority Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	E	nterprise
		Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	20
Payments to suppliers		(18,954)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(18,934)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Contribution from the City of Galax	\$	18,954
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	\$	18,954
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	20
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		41,767
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	41,787
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(19,279)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		20
Increase (decrease) in due to City		325
Total adjustments	\$	345
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(18,934)
Schedule of non-cash capital activities:		
Contribution of assets (at net book value) from Galax City	\$	1,742,398

STATISTICAL INFORMATION

					La	Last Ten Fiscal Years	ears					
	General						Parks,		Interest			
	Government	Judicial	Public	Public	Health and	:	Recreation,	Community	on Long-	Water and	i	-
Year Adr	Administration	Administration	safety	Works	Weltare	Education	and Cultural	Development	l erm Debt	Sewer	stormwater	lotal
Ş	2,115,366	2,115,366 \$ 1,085,119 \$ 2,392,375 \$ 4,960,393	\$ 2,392,375	\$ 4,960,393	\$ 4,114,311	\$ 4,673,166	\$ 2,433,901	\$ 4,114,311 \$ 4,673,166 \$ 2,433,901 \$ 2,389,312 \$ 534,641 \$ 3,289,850	\$ 534 , 641	\$ 3,289,850	ŝ	12,918 \$ 28,101,352
2022-23	1,920,420	701,527	3,637,050	3,806,300	4,025,812	4,668,937	2,272,273	561,613	555,880	3,135,219		25,332,361
2021-22	1,755,008	600,074	3,463,412	3,185,470	3,562,646	4,961,741	2,006,301		540,393	3,139,058	52,321	24,242,578
2020-21	1,673,437	597,852	4,553,484	2,601,743	3,894,635	3,838,187			632,166	2,808,539	51,474	23,363,715
2019-20	1,680,936	602,262	3,257,521	3,220,447	4,077,039	3,915,849		-	552,991	2,653,724	36,770	23,434,667
2018-19	1,443,129	601,352	3,020,982	2,530,908	3,149,532	4,036,734	1,990,183	480,407	309,463	2,560,863	79,497	20,203,050
2017-18	1,480,900	602,234	2,926,174	2,839,475	2,175,163	4,042,549	2,053,054	357,353	408,069	2,480,848	33,743	19,399,562
2016-17	1,654,893	637,709	2,806,546	3,438,660	1,770,223	4,243,256	2,122,046	544,237	267,120	2,590,357	24,152	20,099,199
2015-16	1,593,969	550,420	2,968,540	2,498,899	1,621,459	4,027,300	2,084,825	558,833	177,870	2,511,724		18,593,839
2014-15	1,574,606	665,677	2,796,916	2,441,402	1,425,069	3,928,234	2,023,767	560,934	198,755	2,562,104		18,177,464

Note: Presentation on the full-accrual basis of accounting Note: GASBS No. 87 was implemented in fiscal year 2022. Prior year information has not been adjusted to reflect the impact of GASBS No. 87.

Table 2

City of Galax, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Total	453,968 \$ 32,928,754	31,800,316	31,108,667	27,610,810	25,470,573	22,516,514	22,095,734	20,616,941	21,211,419	20,693,959
						بن ب	,	,							
	Grants and	contributions	Not Restricted	to Specific	Programs	453,968	451,866	454,109	464,462	471,764	476,982	478,658	500,048	505,191	504,695
			Z		s	\$ \$	~		~	~	~	~	.0	•	~
					Miscellaneous	379,357	220,819	447,412	246,710	483,073	399,998	104,353	114,616	222,549	190,713
NUES					Mis	ŝ									
GENERAL REVENUES			Jnrestricted	Investment	Earnings	768,091	280,175	38,163	48,132	68,375	62,778	44,108	39,160	29,315	38,320
ENER			Unr	Ē	ш	Ś									
G			Other	Local	Taxes	7,516,364 \$ 8,382,417	8,123,899	7,489,678	6,883,963	6,345,025	6,250,609	6,071,397	6,016,025	5,940,149	5,802,799
						ŝ									
			General	Property	Taxes	\$ 7,516,364	7,600,809	6,783,839	6,522,881	5,988,982	5,689,662	5,552,609	5,320,011	5,185,806	5,008,653
ES		Capital	Grants	and	Contributions	\$ 2,631,879	784,530	430,009	2,626,722	2,559,715	519,804	1,646,929	1,174,823	2,052,758	2,085,511
PROGRAM REVENUES		Uperating	Grants	and	Contributions	\$ 7,714,265 \$ 2,631,879	9,544,674	10,920,089	6,637,314	5,874,952	5,190,990	4,274,797	3,861,800	3,828,543	3,637,090
PRC			Charges	for	Services	2023-24 \$ 5,082,413 \$	4,793,544	4,545,368	4,180,626	3,678,687	3,925,691	3,922,883	3,590,458	3,447,108	3,426,178
						4 \$	č	2	~	0	6	8	~	9	5
				Fiscal	Year	2023-2	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

Note: Presentation on the full-accrual basis of accounting

Note: GASBS No. 87 was implemented in fiscal year 2022. Prior years information has not been adjusted to reflect the impact of GASBS No. 87.

	General	Judicial	Public	Public	and		Recreation	Community	Non-	Debt	Capital	
Fiscal Year	- Administration Administration	Administration	Safety	Works	Welfare	Education (2), (3) & Cultural	& Cultural	Development	Departmental	Service	Projects	Totals
2023-24		\$ 1,085,119	\$ 2,021,472	\$ 4,226,537	\$ 4,154,690		22,989,079 \$ 2,172,206 \$	\$ 2,293,967 \$		115,564 \$ 1,471,812 \$ 1,322,352 \$ 45,738,877	\$ 1,322,352	\$ 45,738,877
2022-23		702,214	3,578,539	3,768,590	4,005,390		1,985,812			1,412,936	774,648	43,895,455
2021-22	1,739,396	601,040	3,454,470	3,155,367	3,637,285	21,096,603	1,822,665	491,239	90,668	1,105,216	2,674,738	39,868,687
2020-21	1,562,805	598,663		3,516,971	4,039,988	16,858,769	1,572,926	930,161		-		35,893,245
2019-20	1,588,592	598,663	,	3,516,971	4,039,988	15,753,096	1,689,453	1,468,048	76,691			41,315,032
2018-19	1,441,367	601,352		2,441,263	3,222,801	15,605,433	1,842,219	510,011	81,253	742,584		35,638,538
2017-18	1,468,439	602,234		2,848,899	2,238,392	16,226,613	1,871,870	357,239	77,179	837,126		30,529,495
2016-17	1,434,109	637,709		2,485,242	1,782,364	15,011,725	1,868,942	556,537	98,195	891,714	960,284	28,751,678
2015-16	1,503,411	550,420	3,031,605	2,380,453	1,663,352	14,285,430	1,914,822	552,197	114,271	740,409	1,929,535	28,665,905
2014-15	1,365,936	665,677	2,926,728	2,485,768	1,455,978	14,457,429	1,856,206	437,928	373,928	786,543	2,327,615	29,139,736
2015-16 2014-15	1,503,411 1,365,936	550,420 665,677		2,380,453 2,485,768	1,663,352 1,455,978	14,285,430 14,457,429	1,914,822 1,856,206	552,197 437,928	- m		7 7	535 615

City of Galax, Virginia Governmental Expenditures by Function (1)	במאבי ו שו השו המו א
--	----------------------

-126-

Table 4

Governmental Revenues by Source (1) City of Galax, Virginia Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Total	29,371,791 \$ 48,555,927	48,514,588	42,787,093	38,503,388	33,836,918	31,096,926	29,467,095	28,878,571	28,492,695	29,080,492
		Inter-	governmental (2)	29,371,791	30,126,665	26,249,583	23,326,872	19,376,028	17,213,590	16,067,397	16,159,406	15,425,698	16,351,303
		Recovered	Costs gov	234,654 \$	238,964	177,679	180,851	161,795	186,568	143,263	164,651	177,454	226,067
		Re	Miscellaneous	397,519 \$	654,005	478,378	354,034	671,457	503,927	247,946	167,449	251,626	236,417
	Charges	for	Services Mi	819,505 \$ 1,571,641 \$	1,493,357	1,398,914	1,041,006	1,070,755	1,142,323	1,114,993	1,094,387	1,235,544	1,232,726
Revenue from use	of Money	and	Property	\$ 819,505	295,612	49,630	46,326	59,585	61,224	44,283	39,260	29,885	39,017
	Fines	and	Forfeitures	\$ 135,106	129,109	148,583	110,403	120,173	118,187	135,173	124,835	135,077	119,843
Permits Privilege	Fees and	Regulatory	Licenses	\$ 70,750	29,886						18,839	30,007	21,470
	Other	Local	Taxes	\$ 8,385,176 \$ 70,750		7,477,802	6,903,229	6,344,544	6,246,495	6,074,177	6,010,288	5,964,380	5,785,608
	General	Property	Taxes	7,569,785	7,449,392	6,792,296	6,520,563	6,023,068	5,610,024	5,615,048	5,099,456	5,243,024	5,068,041
			Fiscal Year	2023-24 \$	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

Note: (1) Includes General Fund of the Primary Government and includes Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

	Total Collections to Date	Percent	of Levy	95.97%	97.72%	98.67%	98.96%	99.32%	69.66%	99.86%	66.96%	99.98%	100.00%
	Total Collec		Amount	7,113,194	7,520,748	6,726,956	6,478,374	5,889,245	5,613,690	5,575,257	5,242,466	5,116,279	4,909,051
Collected within the	Collections in	Subsequent	Years	\$ '	178,126	161,113	164,352	188,367	255,739	152,892	229,520	103,333	150,096
		Percent S	of Levy	95.97% \$	95.41%	96.31%	96.45%	96.14%	95.15%	97.12%	95.58%	97.96%	96.94%
	Year of Levy		Amount	7,113,194	7,342,622	6,565,843	6,314,022	5,700,878	5,357,951	5,422,365	5,012,946	5,012,946	4,758,955
		Current Tax	Levy	\$ 7,411,856 \$	7,696,089	6,817,525	6,546,683	5,929,487	5,631,123	5,583,203	5,244,627	5,117,544	4,909,132
		Fiscal	Year	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15

City of Galax, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collections are inclusive of penalties and interest.

Table 6

Assessed Value of Taxable Property									
Last Ten Fiscal Years									
Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)		Personal Property (1)		-	ublic Service ompanies (2)	Total		
2023-24	\$	476,599,150	\$	146,010,110	\$	21,627,173	\$	644,236,433	
2022-23		475,881,450		155,047,535		25,455,130		656,384,115	
2021-22		473,855,750		134,826,113		22,409,348		631,091,211	
2020-21		470,460,350		125,427,710		15,987,318		611,875,378	
2019-20		444,892,350		130,775,919		15,615,523		591,283,792	
2018-19		445,708,250		125,888,713		15,045,922		586,642,885	
2017-18		445,191,650		124,340,945		14,453,538		583,986,133	
2016-17		443,176,050		118,189,339		14,114,928		575,480,317	
2015-16		458,384,400		111,389,059		14,751,447		584,524,906	
2014-15		457,205,000		110,616,317		15,688,304		583,509,621	

City of Galax, Virginia

(1) Assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

Table 7

Property Tax Rates (1)								
Last Ten Fiscal Years								
				Machinery				
Fiscal		Mobile	Personal	and				
Year	Real Estate	Homes	Property	Tools				
2023-24	1.000	1.000	2.25	1.60				
2022-23	1.000	1.000	2.25	1.60				
2021-22	0.920	0.920	2.25	1.60				
2020-21	0.920	0.920	2.25	1.60				
2019-20	0.845	0.845	2.25	1.50				
2018-19	0.800	0.800	2.25	1.50				
2017-18	0.800	0.800	2.25	1.50				
2016-17	0.755	0.755	2.25	1.50				
2015-16	0.730	0.730	2.25	1.50				
2014-15	0.690	0.690	2.25	1.50				

City of Galax, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1)

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value.

City of Galax, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Ratio of Net Bonded	Not
		Associated	Cross	Not		Net Bonded
		Assessed	Gross	Net	Debt to	
Fiscal		Value (in	Bonded	Bonded	Assessed	Debt per
Year	Population (1)	thousands) (2)	Debt (3)	Debt	Value	Capita
2023-24	6,720	4,765,992	\$ 31,093,233	31,093,233	6.52%	4,62
2022-23	6,730	4,758,815	32,356,451	32,356,451	6.80%	4,80
2021-22	6,747	4,738,558	33,521,715	33,521,715	7.07%	4,96
2020-21	6,720	4,704,604	33,047,789	33,047,789	7.02%	4,91
2019-20	6,437	4,448,924	29,101,006	29,101,006	6.54%	4,52
2018-19	6,423	4,457,083	18,773,923	18,773,923	4.21%	2,92
2017-18	7,042	4,451,917	10,082,453	10,082,453	2.26%	1,43
2016-17	6,775	4,431,761	9,733,271	9,733,271	2.20%	1,43
2015-16	7,034	4,583,844	8,334,169	8,334,169	1.82%	1,18
2014-15	7,034	4,572,050	9,094,306	9,094,306	1.99%	1,29

(1) Source: United States Census Bureau or Weldon Cooper Center

(2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, leases, and compensated absences.

Table 9

Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)									
Last ten Fiscal Years									
								Total	Ratio of
								General	Debt Service
				Interest		Total		Governmental	to General
Fiscal				and other		Debt		Expenditures	Governmental
Year		Principal	Fi	scal Charges		Service	(Excluding Capital)	Expenditures
2023-24	\$	938,822	\$	532,990	\$	1,471,812	\$	44,416,525	3.31%
2022-23		672,894		740,042		1,412,936		43,120,807	3.28%
2021-22		541,581		537,761		1,079,342		37,193,949	2.90%
2020-21		513,602		546,110		1,059,712		33,395,609	3.17%
2019-20		463,009		486,585		949,594		32,856,575	2.89%
2018-19		469,172		273,412		742,584		29,635,487	2.51%
2017-18		477,317		359,809		837,126		29,509,488	2.84%
2016-17		560,123		331,591		891,714		27,791,394	3.21%
2015-16		562,637		177,772		740,409		26,736,370	2.77%
2014-15		595,650		190,893		786,543		26,812,121	2.93%

City of Galax, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)

(1) Includes General Fund of the Primary Government and Operating funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board.

Note: GASBS No. 87 was implemented in fiscal year 2022. Prior year information has not been adjusted to reflect the impact of GASBS No. 87.

COMPLIANCE SECTION



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the City Council of the City of Galax, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Galax, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Galax, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 28, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, as item 2024-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Galax, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The City of Galax, Virginia's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the City of Galax, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City of Galax, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

obinon, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia October 28, 2024



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the City Council of the City of Galax, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Galax, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Galax, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. The City of Galax, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City of Galax, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City of Galax, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Galax, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City of Galax, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City of Galax, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City of Galax, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City of Galax, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Galax, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia October 28, 2024

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/	Federal Assistance	Pass-through Entity	
Pass-Through Grantor/	Listing	Identifying	Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Social Services:			
SNAP Cluster:			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010123/0010124/0030124/ 0040123/0040124	\$ 305,225
Child Nutrition Cluster:	10.501		\$ 505,225
Virginia Department of Education:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253	\$ 252,678
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254/41108	796,710
COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.555	60302/60303	36,251
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	Not available	57,025
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.333	Not available	1,142,664
Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability	10.579	86804	6,755
Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.579	86556	3,256
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	70027/70028	568,330
Total Department of Agriculture	10.556	70027770028	\$ 2,026,230
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 2,020,230
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Social Services:			
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400123/0400124	\$ 147,840
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110123/1110124	4,780
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.070	1140123/1140124	3,394
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.472	0950122/0950123	3,374 1,820
marylee Allen Fromoting Sale and Stable Families Frogram	73.330	093012270930123	1,820
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500123/0500124	677
Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600423/0600424	36,034
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000123/1000124	153,341
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150122/9150123	10,505
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540123/0540124	2,785
Medicaid Cluster:	/5./0/	0310123/0310121	2,705
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200123/1200124	239,765
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160122/9160123	5,994
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900122/0900123	116
CCDF Cluster:	75.045	0,0012270,00125	110
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760123/0760124	31,651
Foster Care - Title IV E	93.658	1100123/1100124	194,128
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120123/1120124	528,581
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130120/1130122	2,972
Total Department of Health and Human Services	/5.005	1130120/1130122	\$ 1,364,383
Total Department of Health and Human Services			÷ 1,50 4 ,505
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:			
Direct payments:			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A	\$ 1,260
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services			
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	15PBJA22GG00616MUMU	239
Total Department of Justice			\$ 1,499
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Emergency Management:			
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	EMP-2022-EP-00004	\$ 7,500
Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.042	4411DRVAP00000001	197,868
	77.050		\$ 205,368
Total Department of Homeland Security			

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:			
		115462/113319/113354/12209	
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	8/119448	\$ 1,137,646
Highway Safety Cluster:			
	20 (20	BPT-2023-53275-23275/BPT-	¢ 5.450
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	2024-54239-24239	\$ 5,158
Total Highway Safety Cluster			5,158
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 1,142,804
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Tourism Corporation:			
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not available	\$ 900
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:	21.027	not available	\$,00
		23-IRF-ARPA-06/24-VMSCVG-	
		ARPA-02/24-VMSTAG-ARPA-	
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	06/24VMSVBDRG-ARPA-09	\$ 1,039,625
Virginia Department of Social Services	21.027		\$ 1,037,025
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	9122222	8,237
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice	21102/	,. <u></u>	0,207
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	0000122373	617,000 \$ 1,665,762
Total Department of Treasury			\$ 1,665,762
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT:			
Direct payments:			
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	95.001	Not applicable	\$ 18,051
Total Executive Office of the President			\$ 18,051
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:			
Direct payments:	((0)5	N1/A	£ 70/ /00
Clean School Bus Program	66.045	N/A	\$ 786,688
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Resource Authority	66.468	BIL-03S-22	\$ 227,892
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Virginia Department of Health	00.400	BIE-033-22	\$ 227,072
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	66.468	BIL-26L-22	34,053 261,945
Total Environmental Protection Agency	00.400	DIE-20E-22	\$ 1,048,633
Total Environmental Frotection Agency			÷ 1,040,035
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:			
Pass through payments from:			
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:			
Community Development Block Grants/			
State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	21-21-16	\$ 15,500
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$ 15,500

\$ 10,554,853

CITY OF GALAX, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

	_			
	Federal	Pass-through		
Federal Grantor/	Assistance	Entity		E. d. ml
Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Listing Number	Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
	Rumber	Humber		Experience
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:				
Pass through payments from:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	60031/600311005		\$ 45,02
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	60512		24,43
Rural Education Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.358 84.010	43481 42901		19,33 763,92
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	60281		49,51
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):	04.424	00281		47,51
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	43071/40287	\$ 346,	245
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	62521	, 510, 16,	
Education Stabilization Fund:	01.175	02521		
COVID-19 Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund	84.425C	40298	S	513
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan - Emergency and Secondary School Emergen			Ý	
Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	50193/41112/86834	1,361,	982
Total Education Stabilization Fund				1,362,59
Total Department of Education				\$ 2,627,51
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION:				
Pass through payments from:				
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development				
Appalachian Area Development	23.002	HCD49301		\$ 439,10
Total Appalachian Regional Commisison				\$ 439,10
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 10,554,85
Total Expenditures of reachar Awards				÷ 10,554,05
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards: Note ABasis of Presentation:	odoral award activi	tu of the City of Colory Virginia	inder programs of the	
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina	dance with the req ards (Uniform Gui	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule	of Federal Regulation presents only a sele	s Part 200, Uniform ected portion of th
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available.	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement.	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule iges in net position, or cash flow tures are recognized following	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ected portion of th , Virginia.
	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow tures are recognized following pursement.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ected portion of th , Virginia.
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guid ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ected portion of th , Virginia.
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ceted portion of th , Virginia.
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accound Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fi	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ceted portion of th , Virginia.
 Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination of the Schedule of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fination operation operation operation operation operation operation operation operations of the elect the 10% demining indirect cost rate because they only request divide the City did not elect the 10% demining indirect cost rate because they only request divide the City assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fination to the city did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. 	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn ceted portion of th , Virginia.
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fit Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government:	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, <i>Uniforn</i> ceted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u>
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb 2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. 3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note ELoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic finance Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn exted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u> \$ 10,548,75
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fit Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, <i>Uniforn</i> scted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u> \$ 10,548,75 (5,391,05
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accound Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fi Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u> \$ 10,548,75 (5,391,05 246,54
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Note CFood Distribution Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fi Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental revenue	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u> \$ 10,548,75 (5,391,05 246,54 (44,41
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fit Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental revenue Plus: Debt proceeds	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor <u>\$ 13,650,86</u> \$ 10,548,75 (5,391,05 246,54
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw opperations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fin Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Debt proceeds Component Unit School Board:	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor
Note A-Basis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note FRelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fit Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Nevenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Component Unit School Board: School Operating Fund-Intergovernmental	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor \$ 13,650,86 \$ 10,548,75 (5,391,05 246,54 (44,41 59,82 22,923,32
Note ABasis of Presentation: The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the f for the year ended June 30, 2024. The information in the Schedule is presented in accor Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Aw operations of the City of Galax, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the fina Note BSummary of Significant Accounting Policies (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of account Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimb (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available. (3) The City did not elect the 10% de mininis indirect cost rate because they only request di Note CFood Distribution Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the common Note DLoan Balances The City has received federal funding through loans. At June 30, 2024, the outstanding bala Note ERelationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic fi Note F Subrecipients The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2024. Primary government: General Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth Water and Sewer Fund-Intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Non-federal intergovernmental Less: Debt proceeds Component Unit School Board:	dance with the req ards (Uniform Guia ncial position, chan ing. Such expendi ursement. rect costs for reimb dities received and nces of these loans	uirements of Title 2 U.S. Code dance). Because the Schedule ges in net position, or cash flow: tures are recognized following pursement. disbursed.	of Federal Regulatior presents only a sele s of the City of Galax	s Part 200, Uniforn cted portion of th , Virginia. ontained in Unifor

Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Financial Statements				
Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes No		
Noncompliance material to financial stateme	No			
<u>Federal Awards</u>				
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		No None reported		
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:				
Any audit findings disclosed that are required reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516 (a)? Identification of major programs:		No		
Assistance Listing #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster			
10.553/10.555/10.559 66.045 20.205 84.010 21.027 84.425	Child Nutrition Cluster Clean School Bus Program Highway Planning and Construction Title I COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund			
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between and Type B programs	Туре А	\$750,000		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		No		

City of Galax, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2024 (Continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2024-001	
Criteria:	Identification of adjustments to the financial statements that were not detected by the entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness may exist.
Condition:	The School Board's financial statements required several adjusting entries to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
Cause:	All closing and correcting entries that were required at year end were not identified as part of the School Board's closing process, which included the use of a new accounting consultant this year.
Effect:	There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal controls over financial reporting.
Recommendation:	As the School Board's consulting accounting and staff become more familiar with the School Board's records, we anticipate the number of audit adjustments to decrease. We recommend that the consulting accountant review the audit adjustments and expand procedures in future periods to properly identify all closing and adjusting entries that are required.
Management's Response:	The School Board has had turnover in the finance function and hired a new consultant to help in preparing the books for audit. Adjusting and correcting entries are expected to decrease in future periods as these parties gain a better understanding of the accounting records and processes.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

2023-001 - Material Weakness

Finding Type:	Material weakness
Condition:	The School Board's financial statements required year end adjusting entries to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
Recommendation:	In the future, funds should be reviewed and adjusted as necessary to comply with current reporting standards.
Current Status:	Finding 2023-001 was recurring in fiscal year 2024 and reported as 2024-001.